



B.Tech.

Computer Science and Engineering

(Cyber Security)

(4 Year Program)

(Applicable for the Batches admitted from 2023-24)



**NARASARAOPETA
ENGINEERING COLLEGE**
(AUTONOMOUS)

Kotappakonda Road, Yellamanda (Post), Narasaraopet – 522601, Guntur District, AP
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Permanently affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada, Code: 47,
Accredited by NBA & NAAC A+, RTA Approved Pollution test Centre, ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Institution
Phone: 08647-239905 Website: www.nrtec.in





Institute's Vision, Mission & Values

Vision:

To emerge as a Centre of excellence in technical education with a blend of effective student centric teaching learning practices as well as research for the transformation of lives and community.

Mission:

M1: Provide the best class infra-structure to explore the field of engineering and research.

M2: Build a passionate and a determined team of faculty with student centric teaching, imbining experiential, innovative skills.

M3: Imbibe lifelong learning skills, entrepreneurial skills and ethical values in students for addressing societal problems.

Values:

- **Student-centric education:** Meeting the community's and student's needs by developing a world-class educational environment with cultural values.
- **Excellence:** Giving special attention towards the standards of integrity and performance to help the institute in leading academic achievements and professional goals.
- **Collaboration:** Seeking the latest input and working closely with all the industrial sectors and Society for the continuous upgradation of the quality of education.
- **Diversity:** Creating a favourable on-campus environment in which the goals and learning styles of all students are recognised and nurtured.
- **Continuous Development:** Encouraging enthusiastic, innovative thinkers and learners to strive for personal growth in the world of inventions and start-ups.
- **Technological Advancement:** Keeping pace with evolving technology and professional trends to prepare all its students to achieve success in the workplace.



Department Vision, Mission, PSOs & PEOs

Vision:

To cultivate a future generation of **proficient Cyber Security professionals** dedicated to **fortifying industry** and **society by employing cutting-edge security measures**.

Mission:

M1: To provide allied research and academic resources that support for cyber security professionals.

M2: To cultivate research-oriented thinking for the design of new security algorithms.

M3: To collaborate with innovators for solving real world cyber security threats.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)

PSO1: Apply a range of Cyber Security techniques and measures to protect digital systems effectively and mitigate security risks.

PSO2: Demonstrate to conduct research in the field of Cyber Security, contributing to the development of new knowledge, algorithms, and approaches for enhanced security.

PSO3: Analyze and develop proficiency in the areas of network security, cyberlaws and ethics.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO1: Graduates will apply the necessary skills and knowledge to become Cyber Security professionals capable of addressing current security challenges effectively.

PEO2: Graduates are able to develop a research-oriented mind set and the ability to contribute to the field of Cyber Security through innovative approaches and solutions.

PEO3: Graduates possess the skills to solve security issues efficiently and adapt to changing circumstances, ensuring the resilience and protection of digital systems.



Academic Regulations (R23) for B.Tech. (Regular)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year 2023-2024 onwards)

1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:
- (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gapyear facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
 - (ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.
- (b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**
A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:
- (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
 - (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
 - (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B.Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for



students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B.Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation(%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline/department/branch of Engineering parent
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project & Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners





8. Programme Pattern

- i. Total duration of the of B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
- ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- iii. Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
- iv. There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three- week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.
- v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NCC /NSS /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.
- ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses can lead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.
- x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.
- xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.
- xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.
- xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eight weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.
- xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.
- xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced by the College for the students having good academic record.
- xvi. College will plan to implement Virtual Labs (<https://www.vlab.co.in>) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will





help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

- xvii. College will assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.
- xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. Incase of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

THEORY COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- i) For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70marks for the End-Examination.
- ii) For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End- Examination.
- iii) If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written into two parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall be set with two parts each for 35 marks.
- iv) If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of "T" for theory subject and "P" for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation

- i) For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.
- ii) Objective paper shall contain 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

Note:





- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
 - The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
 - The objective paper shall be conducted either online or offline by the respective department on the day of subjective paper test.
 - If conducted offline, the midterm examination shall be conducted first by distribution of the Objective paper, simultaneously marking the attendance, after 20 minutes the answered objective paper shall be collected back. The student is not allowed to leave the examination hall. Then the descriptive question paper and the answer booklet shall be distributed. After 90 minutes the answered booklets are collected back.
 - Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
 - Assignment Test if conducted like slip tests, the following procedure may be followed: Two assignment tests may be conducted before first and second mid examinations for 5 marks. First assignment test may be conducted after the 1st Unit of syllabus. 5 or 6 questions may be announced in advance. On the day of test, 2 questions will be given to each student randomly. The test may be conducted in the first hour for 30 minutes. Second assignment test may be conducted in the similar way after the completion of 3rd Unit of syllabus.
- iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, no re-exam shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.
- iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.
- v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid: 25 Marks obtained in second mid: 20

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid: 25 Marks obtained in second mid: 0

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

b) End Examination Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- i) There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.





- ii) Question I shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20 marks such that each question carries 2 marks.
- iii) There shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- iv) In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- v) The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.
- b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.
- c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and External examiner from the other reputed Institutions.
 - Procedure: 20 marks
 - Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
 - Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

- d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.





Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours each for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective papers shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shall be no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consist of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

10. There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations. Skill oriented Courses
 - i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
 - ii) Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
 - iii) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.
 - iv) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.
 - v) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student





chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

- vi) The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the concerned department's HOD at the beginning of the semester.
- vii) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the HOD. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the College.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the College shall allow up to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

- i) The College shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.
- ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.





- iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.
- iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.
- v) The concerned department shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.
- vi) The department's HOD will designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- vii) The College will ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the End Semester examination schedule.
- viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- ix) The Department shall submit the following to the examination section:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.
- x) The College shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and State Government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the respective Department from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The College has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

- i. provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice
- ii. provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
- iii. facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
- iv. Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from student's account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others.

The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be





completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course schedule after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightage each. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the College.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work is 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Principal and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The HOD shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.

- i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
- ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but may be waived for students who have done





similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B.Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B.Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits (4 theory courses of 3 credits each **And** One MOOC course of 3 credits) for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).
- iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum one subject per semester pertaining to the Honors from IV Semester onwards.
- iv) The college will arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.
- v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi) Students can complete the MOOC course in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for 3-credits satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. Student can register for online MOOC course in any semester starting from the 4th Semester. Should submit the MOOC certificate before the commencement of 7th Semester End Examinations. For the 4 theory courses offered by the college, the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B.Tech courses.
- vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.
- viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.
- ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree





programme. Honors courses should be completed in a single attempt otherwise the registration for honors stands cancelled.

- x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering.
- xii) Student who registered for Honors should pass all subsequent regular semester courses in a single attempt with a minimum of 7 SGPA.

Enrolment into Honors:

- i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline
- ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the SGPA obtained in each semester in the major degree program. 7 SGPA shall be maintained in all semesters up to III semester in case of regular entry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students having 7 SGPA (in all semesters) without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.
- iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.
- iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B.Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors:

- i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.
- iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline mode.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.
- ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.
- iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the College.





- iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.
- vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 16.

- i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per College norms.
- ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be **rounded off to lower** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.
- iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be **rounded off to lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.
And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.
- iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she maybe re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10





80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

- i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered in the next supplementary examination.
- ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum C_i}$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i th subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i th course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum C_i}$$

where " S_i " is the SGPA of the i th semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) for a semester will be computed only for those students, who have successfully passed all the courses of that semester. Similarly Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed for the current semester only for those candidates who successfully completed all the courses starting from the 1st Semester to the Current Semester.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D, E and F.



**Award of Class:**

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B.Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.5 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 5.0 < 5.5$

- **Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – $(CGPA - 0.5) \times 10$

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the College or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option**(a) Exit Policy:**

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

- UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.





Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HOD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B.Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B.Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

- a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.





- b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- c. Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they also include “she”, “her”, “hers”, respectively.
- d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.
- e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.
- f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.





ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year 2024-2025 onwards)

1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:
 - (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
 - (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.
- (c) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**
A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:
 - (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
 - (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
 - (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i. A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii. A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.





4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
- ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.
- iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

- 5. All other regulations as applicable for B.Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).



MALPRACTICES RULES

DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR / IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

- The Principal shall refer the cases of Malpractices in Internal Assessment Test and Semester end examinations to a malpractice prevention committee constituted by him for the purpose. Such committee shall follow the approved levels of punishment. The Principal shall take necessary action against the students based on the recommendations of the committee.
- Any action by the candidate trying to get undue advantage in the performance or trying to help another, or derive the same through unfair means is punishable according to the provisions contained here under

	Nature of Malpractices/ Improper conduct	Punishment
	<i>If the candidate:</i>	
1(a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination).	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
1(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the college.



3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practicals and to be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all college examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all college examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent /any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the Police and a police case is registered against them.





	his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the college campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all college examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.

		The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the college will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the college for further action to award suitable punishment.	

OTHER MATTERS:

1. Physically challenged candidates who have availed additional examination time and a scribe during their intermediate / EAPCET examinations will be given similar concessions on production of relevant proof / documents.
2. The Principal shall deal in an appropriate manner with any academic problem which is not covered under these rules and regulations, in consultation with the Controller of Examinations and Heads of the departments and subsequently such actions shall be placed before the Academic Council for ratification. Any emergency modification of regulation, approved in the meetings of the Heads of the departments shall be reported to the Academic Council for ratification.

GENERAL:

1. The academic council may, from time to time, revise, amend or change the regulations, schemes of examinations and / or syllabi.
2. Where ever the words “he”, “him”, “his” occur in the regulations, they include “she”, “her”, “hers”.



3. The academic regulation should be read as a whole for the purpose of any interpretation.
4. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.
5. Malpractice cases will be indicated in the grade card with letters 'MP'.



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY: KAKINADA

KAKINADA-533003, Andhra Pradesh (India)

For Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges of JNTUK

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

- ⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.
- ⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing & Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In Case of Emergency CALL TOLL FREE No. : 1800 - 425 - 1288

LET US MAKE JNTUK A RAGGING FREE UNIVERSITY



ANNEXURE-I

COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT

Experiential learning through community engagement

As per the decision of the concerned department BOS

Introduction

- Community Service Project is an experiential learning strategy that integrates meaningful community service with instruction, participation, learning and community development
- Community Service Project involves students in community development and service activities and applies the experience to personal and academic development.
- Community Service Project is meant to link the community with the college for mutual benefit. The community will be benefited with the focused contribution of the college students for the village/ local development. The college finds an opportunity to develop social sensibility and responsibility among students and also emerge as a socially responsible institution.

Objective

Community Service Project should be an integral part of the curriculum, as an alternative to the 2 months of Summer Internships / Apprenticeships / On the Job Training, whenever there is an exigency when students cannot pursue their summer internships. The specific objectives are;

- To sensitize the students to the living conditions of the people who are around them,
- To help students to realize the stark realities of the society.
- To bring about an attitudinal change in the students and help them to develop societal consciousness, sensibility, responsibility and accountability
- To make students aware of their inner strength and help them to find new /out of box solutions to the social problems.
- To make students socially responsible citizens who are sensitive to the needs of the disadvantaged sections.
- To help students to initiate developmental activities in the community in coordination with public and government authorities.
- To develop a holistic life perspective among the students by making them study culture, traditions, habits, lifestyles, resource utilization, wastages and its management, social problems, public administration system and the roles and responsibilities of different persons across different social systems.
- Implementation of Community Service Project
- Every student should put in a minimum of **180 hours** for the Community Service Project during the summer vacation.
- Each class/section should be assigned with a mentor.



- Specific Departments could concentrate on their major areas of concern. For example, Dept. of Computer Science can take up activities related to Computer Literacy to different sections of people like - youth, women, house-wives, etc
- A log book has to be maintained by each of the student, where the activities undertaken/involved to be recorded.
- The log book has to be countersigned by the concerned mentor/faculty incharge.
- Evaluation to be done based on the active participation of the student and grade could be awarded by the mentor/faculty member.
- The final evaluation to be reflected in the grade memo of the student.
- The Community Service Project should be different from the regular programmes of NSS/NCC/Green Corps/Red Ribbon Club, etc.
- Minor project report should be submitted by each student. An internal Viva shall also be conducted by a committee constituted by the principal of the college.
- Award of marks shall be made as per the guidelines of Internship/apprentice/ on the job training

Procedure

- A group of students or even a single student could be assigned for a particular habitation or village or municipal ward, as far as possible, in the near vicinity of their place of stay, so as to enable them to commute from their residence and return back by evening or so.
- The Community Service Project is a twofold one –
- First, the student/s could conduct a survey of the habitation, if necessary, in terms of their own domain or subject area. Or it can even be a general survey, incorporating all the different areas. A common survey format could be designed. This should not be viewed as a duplication of work by the Village or Ward volunteers, rather, it could be another primary source of data.
- Secondly, the student/s could take up a social activity, concerning their domain or subject area. The different areas, could be like –
 - Agriculture
 - Health
 - Marketing and Cooperation
 - Animal Husbandry
 - Horticulture
 - Fisheries
 - Sericulture
 - Revenue and Survey
 - Natural Disaster Management
 - Irrigation
 - Law & Order
 - Excise and Prohibition
 - Mines and Geology





- Energy
- Internet
- Free Electricity
- Drinking Water

EXPECTED OUTCOMES

BENEFITS OF COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT TO STUDENTS

Learning Outcomes

- Positive impact on students' academic learning
- Improves students' ability to apply what they have learned in "the real world"
- Positive impact on academic outcomes such as demonstrated complexity of understanding, problem analysis, problem-solving, critical thinking, and cognitive development
- Improved ability to understand complexity and ambiguity

Personal Outcomes

- Greater sense of personal efficacy, personal identity, spiritual growth, and moral development.
- Greater interpersonal development, particularly the ability to work well with others, and build leadership and communication skills

Social Outcomes

- Reduced stereotypes and greater inter-cultural understanding
- Improved social responsibility and citizenship skills
- Greater involvement in community service after graduation

Career Development

- Connections with professionals and community members for learning and career opportunities.
- Greater academic learning, leadership skills, and personal efficacy can lead to greater opportunity.

Relationship with the Institution

- Stronger relationships with faculty
- Greater satisfaction with college
- Improved graduation rates



Benefits of community service project to faculty members

- Satisfaction with the quality of student learning
- New avenues for research and publication via new relationships between faculty and community
- Providing networking opportunities with engaged faculty in other disciplines or institutions
- A stronger commitment to one's research

Benefits of community service project to colleges and universities

- Improved institutional commitment
- Improved student retention
- Enhanced community relations

Benefits of community service project to community

- Satisfaction with student participation
- Valuable human resources needed to achieve community goals
- New energy, enthusiasm and perspectives applied to community work
- Enhanced community-university relations.

Suggestive list of programmes under community Service project

The following is the recommended list of projects for Engineering students. The lists are not exhaustive and open for additions, deletions and modifications. Colleges are expected to focus on specific local issues for this kind of projects. The students are expected to carry out these projects with involvement, commitment, responsibility and accountability. The mentors of a group of students should take the responsibility of motivating, facilitating, and guiding the students. They have to interact with local leadership and people and appraise the objectives and benefits of this kind of projects. The project reports shall be placed in the college website for reference. Systematic, Factual, methodical and honest reporting shall be ensured.

For Engineering Students

1. Water facilities and drinking water availability
2. Health and hygiene
3. Stress levels and coping mechanisms
4. Health intervention programmes
5. Horticulture
6. Herbal plants
7. Botanical survey
8. Zoological survey
9. Marine products
10. Aqua culture
11. Inland fisheries





R23 I YEAR COURSE STRUCTURE
INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No	Course Name	Category	L	T	P	CREDITS
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0	0	6	0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2	0	2	0
3	Orientation to all branches -- career options, tools, etc.	MC	3	0	0	0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch -- corresponding labs, tools and platforms	EC	2	0	3	0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2	1	2	0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2	0	3	0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2	1	2	0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3	0	0	0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2	1	2	0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2	0	2	0

DEPARTMENT OF CSE (CYBER SECURITY)



I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

S.No	Subject Code	Subject	Cat. Code	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	L	T	P	Credits
1	R23CC1101	LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS	BS&H	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
2	R23CC1102	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING	ES	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC1106	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	BS&H	30	70	100	2	0	0	3
4	R23CC1107	BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	ES	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
5	R23CC1108	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	ES	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
6	R23CC11L1	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	ES	30	70	100	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CC11L5	IT WORKSHOP	ES	30	70	100	0	0	2	1
8	R23CC11L6	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	ES	30	70	100	0	0	3	1
9	R23CC11L7	EEE WORKSHOP	ES	30	70	100	0	0	2	1.5
10	R23CC11MC2	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/ COMMUNITY SERVICE	BS&H	100	-	100	-	-	1	0.5
TOTAL										20.5



I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

S.No	Subject Code	Subject	Cat. Code	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	L	T	P	Credits
1	R23CC1201	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS & VECTOR CALCULUS	BS&H	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
2	R23CC1202	DATA STRUCTURES	PC	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC1206	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	BS&H	30	70	100	1	0	4	2
4	R23CC1207	CHEMISTRY	BS&H	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
5	R23CC1212	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ES	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
6	R23CC12L1	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	PC	30	70	100	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CC12L9	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	ES	30	70	100	0	0	2	1.5
8	R23CC12L10	CHEMISTRY LAB	BS&H	30	70	100	0	0	2	1
9	R23CC12L12	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	ES	30	70	100	0	0	3	1
10	R23CC12MC1	HEALTH & WELLNESS, YOGA & SPORTS	BS&H	100	-	100	-	-	1	0.5
TOTAL										19.5

**R23 II YEAR COURSE STRUCTURE****II YEAR I SEMESTER:**

S.No.	Subcode	Category	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	R23CC2101	BS&H	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	0	0	3
2	R23CC2102	BS&H	Universal human values – understanding harmony and Ethical human conduct	2	1	0	3
3	R23CC2103	Engineering Science	Digital Logic and Computer Organization	3	0	0	3
4	R23CC2104	Professional Core	Advanced Data Structures & Algorithms Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	R23CC2105	Professional Core	Object Oriented Programming Through Java	3	0	0	3
6	R23CC21L1	Professional Core	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Analysis Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CC21L2	Professional Core	Object Oriented Programming Through Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	R23CC21L3	Skill Enhancement course	Python programming	0	1	2	2
Total				14	2	8	20



II YEAR II SEMESTER:

S.No.	Subcode	Category	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	R23CC2201	Management Course- I	Managerial Economics And Financial Analysis	2	0	0	2
2	R23CY2202	Engineering Science / Basic Science	Number Theory & Applications	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC2203	Professional Core	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
4	R23CC2204	Professional Core	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
5	R23CY2205	Professional Core	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
6	R23CY22L4	Professional Core	Operating Systems & Computer Networks Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CC22L1	Professional Core	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	R23CC22L2	Skill Enhancement Course	Full Stack Development-1	0	1	2	2
9	R23CC22L3	BS&H	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
10	R23CC22MC	Audit Course	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	-
Total				17	1	10	21
Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer Vacation							

DEPARTMENT OF CSE (CYBER SECURITY)



III YEAR I SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Codes	Category	Title	L	T	P	C
1	R23CC3116	Professional Core	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
2	R23CY3101	Professional Core	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC3113	Professional Core	Automata Theory & Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC3112 R23CY3102 R23CY3103 R23CC3114 R23CC31MOOC	Professional Elective-I	1. Software Engineering 2. Wireless Sensor Networks 3. Artificial Intelligence 4. Internet of Things 5. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
4	R23OE3121 R23OE3123	Open Elective- I	1. Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation 2. Java Programming	3	0	0	3
6	R23CY31L1	Professional Core	Cloud Computing Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CY31L2	Professional Core	Cyber Security Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	R23CY31L3	Skill Enhancement course	Full Stack Development-2	0	1	2	2
9	R23CY31L4	Engineering Science	Ui Design-Flutter Lab/ AICTE – Design Thinking and Idea Lab	0	0	2	1
10	R23CC31CSP	Evaluation of Community Service Internship		-	-	-	2
	Total			15	1	10	23
MC	Minor Course (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool)			3	0	3	4.5
MC	Minor Course through SWAYAM / NPTEL (Minimum 12 Week, 3 credit course)			3	0	0	3
HC	Honors Course (Student may select from the same Honors pool)			3	0	0	3
HC	Honors Course (Student may select from the same Honors Pool)			3	0	0	3

DEPARTMENT OF CSE (CYBER SECURITY)



III YEAR II SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Codes	Category	Title	L	T	P	C
1	R23CY3201	Professional Core	Cyber Crimes & Digital Forensics	3	0	0	3
2	R23CY3202	Professional Core	Cryptography & Network Security	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC3206	Professional Core	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
4	R23CY3204 R23CC3209 R23CY3206 R23CY3207 R23CC32MOOC1 R23CY3208	Professional Elective-II	1. Software Testing Methodologies 2. DevOps 3. Microprocessors & Microcontrollers 4. Applied Cryptography 5. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS 6. Unix & Shell Programming	3	0	0	3
5	R23CS3204 R23CY3210 R23CY3211 R23CY3212 R23CC32MOOC2	Professional Elective-III	1. Software Project Management 2. Mobile Adhoc Networks 3. Natural Language Processing 4. Security Assessment and Risk Analysis 5. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
6	R23OE3223 R23OE3224	Open Elective – II	1. Operating Systems 2. Fundamentals of Unix Programming	3	0	0	3
7	R23CY32L1	Professional Core	Cryptography & Network Security Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	R23CY32L2	Professional Core	Cyber Crimes & Digital Forensics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	R23CY32L3	Skill Enhancement course	Soft skills ORIELTS	0	1	2	2
10	R23CC32MC	Audit Course	Technical Paper Writing & IPR	2	0	0	0
	Total			20	1	08	23
	Mandatory Industry Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation						
MC	Student may select from the same minors pool			3	0	3	4.5
MC	Minor Course (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool)			3	0	0	3
HC	Student may select from the same honors pool			3	0	0	3
HC	Honors Course (Student may select from the honors pool)			3	0	0	3

DEPARTMENT OF CSE (CYBER SECURITY)



IV YEAR I SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Code	Category	Title	L	T	P	C
1	R23CC4105	Professional Core	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3
2	R23CC4101	Management Course- II	Human Resource Management	2	0	0	2
3	1. R23CY4182 2. R23CY4183 3. R23CY4184 4. R23CY4185 5. R23CC41MOOC	Professional Elective-IV	1. Software Architecture & Design Patterns 2. Network Management Systems and Operations 3. Deep Learning 4. Malware Analysis & Reverse Engineering 5. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
4	1. R23CY4186 2. R23CY4187 3. R23CY4188 4. R23CY4101	Professional Elective-V	1. Augmented Reality & Virtual Reality 2. Intrusion Detection and Prevention System 3. Metaverse 4. Cyber Laws and Security Policies 5. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
5		Open Elective-III		3	0	0	3
6		Open Elective-IV		3	0	0	3
7	R23CY41L1	Skill Enhancement Course	Ethical Hacking	0	1	2	2
8	R23CC41MC	Audit Course	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
9	R23CC41IN	Internship	Evaluation of Industry Internship	-	-	-	2
Total				19	1	02	21





IV YEAR II SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Code	Category	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1		Internship & Project Work	Full semester Internship & Project Work	0	0	24	12

Minor Courses & Honor Courses

S.No	Category	L	T	P	Credits
1	Minor Course (Student may select from the specialized minors pool)	3	0	3	4.5
2	Honors Course through SWAYAM/NPTEL(minimum 12week, 3 credit course)- Student may select from the honors pool	3	0	0	3

Open Electives & Minor

Note: To obtain Minor Engineering, student needs to obtain 18 credits by successfully completing any of the following courses in the concern stream.

For Minor in Cyber Security:

L-T-P-C

Open Elective I: Computer Networks	3-0-0-3
Open Elective II: Introduction to Cyber Security	3-0-0-3
Open Elective III: Cryptography & Network Security	3-0-0-3
Open Elective IV: Block Chain technology	3-0-0-3
Open Elective V: Cloud Computing	3-0-0-3
Open Elective VI: Cyber Security Lab	0-0-3-1.5
Open Elective VII: Cryptography & Network Security Lab	0-0-3-1.5

**Open Electives, offered to other department students:**

Open Elective I:

- Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation
- Java Programming

Open Elective II:

- Operating Systems
- **Fundamentals of Unix Programming**

Open Elective III:

- Data Base Management Systems

Open Elective IV:

- Computer Networks

COURSES OFFERED FOR HONOURS DEGREE IN CSE (CYBER SECURITY)

S.No.	Course Name	Contact Hours Per Week			Credits
		L	T	P	
1	Cloud Computing Security	3	0		3
2	NoSQL Databases	3	0		3
3	Web & Database Security	3	0		3
4	Social Media Security	3	0		3
5	IoT Security	3	0		3
6	NoSQL Databases Lab			3	1.5
7	Social Media Security Lab			3	1.5
	Total				18

DEPARTMENT OF CSE (CYBER SECURITY)



I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

S.No	Subject Code	Subject	Cat. Code	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	L	T	P	Credits
1	R23CC1101	LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS	BS&H	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
2	R23CC1102	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING	ES	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC1106	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	BS&H	30	70	100	2	0	0	3
4	R23CC1107	BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	ES	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
5	R23CC1108	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	ES	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
6	R23CC11L1	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	ES	30	70	100	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CC11L5	IT WORKSHOP	ES	30	70	100	0	0	2	1
8	R23CC11L6	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	ES	30	70	100	0	0	3	1
9	R23CC11L7	EEE WORKSHOP	ES	30	70	100	0	0	2	1.5
10	R23CC11MC2	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/ COMMUNITY SERVICE	BS&H	100	-	100	-	-	1	0.5
TOTAL										20.5





I B.TECH I-SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE: R23CC1101	LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS (Common to All Branches of Engineering)						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Grasping fundamental principles in linear algebra, including linear transformations, solving systems of linear equations, and applying matrix calculus.
- To become proficiency in solving computational problems of linear algebra.
- To acquire knowledge on mean value theorems in calculus.
- Familiarization about the techniques in calculus and multivariate analysis.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO 1: Solve the system of linear equations and transformations. [K3]

CO 2: Analyze the applications of matrices in various fields and obtain Eigen values and Eigenvectors. [K4]

CO 3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. [K3]

CO 4: Apply the functions of several variables to evaluate the rates of change with respect to time and space variables in engineering. [K3]

CO 5: Identify the area and volume by interlinking them to appropriate double and triple integrals. [K3]

UNIT-I: Matrices

Introduction to Linear Transformation-Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.
Applications: L-C-R Circuits

UNIT-II: Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal transformation

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: Calculus

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.



UNIT-IV: Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable calculus)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives – Homogeneous function-Euler’s Theorem on homogeneous functions-Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor’s and Maclaurin’s series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange’s multipliers.

UNIT-V: Multiple Integrals (Multi variable calculus)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition.
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).



I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE : R23CC1102	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, student will be able to:

CO1: Infer the basic concepts of computers, algorithms and Flowcharts

[K3]. CO2: Develop programs using appropriate control structures **[K3]**.

CO3: Write programs using arrays and strings **[K3]**.

CO4: Develop programs using structures and pointers. **[K3]**.

CO5: Make use of functions and file Operations in C programming for a given application **[K3]**.

UNIT I: Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving

History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program- Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operators, Type Conversion, and Casting. Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithms.

UNIT II: Control Structures

Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

UNIT III: Arrays and Strings

Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Strings: Introduction – Reading Strings – Writing Strings – String Manipulation functions -Array of Strings.

UNIT IV: Pointers & User Defined Data types

Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, User-defined data types-Structures and Unions.

Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and



Lifetime of Variables, Basics of File Handling

Note: The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 2005.
2. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition.
3. How to solve it by Computer, R G Dromey, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Computing Fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1998.



I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE: R23CC1106	ENGINEERING PHYSICS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses
- Identifying the importance of Lasers and optical fibers,
- Enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics,
- Introduce novel concepts of magnetic materials and superconductors, physics of semiconductors and smart materials.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, student will be able to

CO 1: Analyze the intensity variation of Laser light and its propagation in optical fibers.

[K4] CO 2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures. **[K3]**

CO 3: Summarize various types of Magnetic materials and Super conductors. **[K2]**

CO 4: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

[K2] CO 5: Identify the type of semiconductor and smart materials. **[K3]**

SYLLABUS**UNIT I: Lasers and Optical Fibers**

Lasers: Introduction – Characteristics of lasers – Spontaneous and Stimulated emission of radiation – Population inversion - Einstein's coefficients and relation between them - Ruby laser – Helium Neon laser- Semiconductor laser-Applications.

Optical Fibers: Introduction- Basic Structure and Principle of optical fiber - Acceptance angle – Acceptance cone - Numerical Aperture - Step Index and Graded index fibers -Applications.

UNIT II: Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters – Bravais Lattices – crystal systems (3D) – coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC.

X-ray diffraction: Miller indices – separation between successive (hkl) planes. Bragg's law - crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods.

UNIT III: Magnetic Materials and Superconductivity

Magnetic Materials: Introduction - Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility, permeability and relation between them - Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, anti-ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

Superconductivity: Introduction- Properties, Meissner effect - Type-I and Type-II super conductors- BCS Theory- AC and DC Josephson effect-Applications

UNIT IV: Quantum Mechanics and Free electron theory

Quantum Mechanics: de-Broglie's matter Waves – Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle – Significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent wave equation



– Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – electrical conductivity based on Classical free electron theory -Quantum free electron theory – Fermi energy- Fermi-Dirac distribution.

UNIT V: Semiconductors and Smart materials:

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of solids – Types of semiconductors - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation - Hall Effect and its applications.

Smart materials: Introduction – properties- types of smart materials- shape memory alloys – piezoelectric materials- magnetostrictive materials – Thermoelectric materials- magneto rheological fluids- electro rheological fluids- Chromic materials – Engineering applications of smart materials.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics - M. N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K.Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics – Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).





I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE : R23CC1107	BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING						

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the completion of the course students will be able to

CO1: Explore the fundamental laws and concept of DC and AC circuits. [K3]

CO2: Demonstrate the working and operating principles of electrical machines, measuring instruments. [K3]

CO3: Demonstrate the working and operating principles of different power generation stations. [K3]

CO4: Calculate electrical load, electricity bill of residential and commercial buildings and safety measures. [K3]

UNIT I: DC & AC Circuits

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT II: Machines and Measuring Instruments

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines. **Measuring Instruments:** Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

UNIT III: Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.



TEXTBOOKS:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhattacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

WEB RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>

**PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS
ENGINEERING**

Course Objectives:

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

Course Outcomes:

After the completion of the course students will be able to

CO1: Describe the working of diode and explore the operation of BJT and its applications.

[K2] CO2: Describe the working of Rectifiers and amplifiers in electronic circuits. **[K2]**

CO3: Manipulate numeric information in different forms, various codes such as ASCII, Gray, and BCD, simple Boolean expressions and Boolean Theorems **[K3]**

CO4: Design and analyse combinational circuits, sequential circuits, flip flops Registers and Counters. **[K4]**

UNIT I: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

UNIT II: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTATION

Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.





UNIT III: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops(S- R, J-K, D and T Flip flops), Registers(4-bit Shift Register - serial input and output) and counters (Ripple Counters, Binary Ripple Counter, Ring Counter) (Elementary Treatment only)

TEXTBOOKS:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar, A. Vallavaraj, “Electronic Devices and Circuits” Tata McGraw-Hill, Second Edition, 2008.
3. Jacob Millman, C. Halkies, C.D. Parikh, Satyabrata Jit, “Integrated Electronics”, Tata McGraw-Hill, Second Edition, 2011.





I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE : R23CC1108	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

COURSE OUTCOMES: After the completion of the course students will be able to

CO1: Construct the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales, Orthographic and isometric projections. [K3]

CO2: Construct orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and Side views. [K3]

CO3: Analyze and draw projection of solids in various positions in first Quadrant. [K4]

CO4: Develop the sections of Solids & Development of Surfaces. [K3]

CO5: Compare & Draw isometric Views & Orthographic Views. [K2]

UNIT I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

Curves: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involute, Normal and tangent to Curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

UNIT II

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

Projections of Straight Lines: Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes

Projections of Planes: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT III

Projections of Solids: Types of solids: Polyhedral and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.



UNIT IV

Sections of Solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

UNIT V

Conversion of Views: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer graphics: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

TEXTBOOK:

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc, 2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.



I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUB CODE: R23CC11L1	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

COURSE OUTCOMES: After completion of the course, student will be able to:

CO1: Analyze and trace the execution of programs written in C language [K4].

CO2: Implement programs with appropriate control structures for solving the problems [K3].

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers [K3].

CO4: Code, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, files and various other concepts in C [K3].

UNIT 1**WEEK 1**

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

- Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
- Basic commands of Linux (sudo, pwd, cd, ls, cat, cp, mv, mkdir, rmdir, rm, touch, locate, find, grep, df, du, head, tail, diff, tar, chmod, chown, kill, ping)
- Exposure to Turbo C, gcc
- Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 2: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

- Sum and average of 3 numbers
- Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
- Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.



Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

- i) Finding the square root of a given number
- ii) Finding compound interest
- iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae
- iv) Distance travelled by an object

UNIT II

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab 4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

- i) Evaluate the following expressions.
 - a. $A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G$
 - b. $A/B*C-B+A*D/3$
 - c. $A+++B---A$
 - d. $J= (i++) + (++i)$
- ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator
- iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of “if construct” namely if-else, null- else, if- else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for “if construct”.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

- i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.
- ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.
- iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.
- iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.
- v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

- i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.
- ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.
- iii) Compute sine and cos series





- iv) Checking a number palindrome
- v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

UNIT III

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

- i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
- ii) Perform linear search on 1D array.
- iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
- iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
- v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

- i) Addition of two matrices
- ii) Multiplication two matrices
- iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
- iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
- v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

UNIT IV

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

- i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
- ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
- iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list
- iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
- v) Write a C program to implement realloc()





WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab 10: Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

- i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
- ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
- iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

UNIT V

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulerstheorem.

- i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
- ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
- iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
- iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler'smethod

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functionsthat can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

- i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
- ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
- iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
- iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
- v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

- i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.





- ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
- iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers.

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

- i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.
- ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
- iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
- iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
- v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
- vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

WEEK 15: Virtual Labs:

<https://ps-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/List%20of%20experiments.html>

TEXTBOOKS:

- 1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
- 2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice-Hall of India
- 2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE.



I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	2	30	70	100	1
SUB CODE: R23CC11L5	IT WORKSHOP						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, spread sheets and Presentation tools.

COURSE OUTCOMES: After completion of the course, student will be able to:

CO1: Identify Hardware components and inter dependencies **[K3]**.

CO2: Utilize Antivirus s/w to Safe guard computer systems while using Internet **[K3]**.

CO3: Develop a Document or Presentation.

CO4: Make use of spreadsheets to perform calculations

[K3]. CO5: Utilize the AI Tool Chat GPT **[K3]**.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web



Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is

no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.



EXCEL

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – Chat GPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

- Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"



REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition
4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition
IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCOPress, Pearson Education, 3rd edition



I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	2	30	70	100	1
SUB CODE: R23CC11L6	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc.,
- Recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors
- Study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

COURSE OUTCOMES: After completion of the course students will be able to

CO1: Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer. [K3]

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colors using diffraction grating. [K2]

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance. [K3]

CO4: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor. [K3]

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given plano convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non- uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any **TEN** of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any **TWO** experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References: A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

URL: www.vlab.co.in



I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUB CODE : R23CC11L7	EEE WORKSHOP (Common to All branches of Engineering)						

PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB**Course Objectives:**

To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO1: Measure voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit. **(K3)**

CO2: Measure of Resistance using Wheatstone bridge **(K4)**

CO3: Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators.

(K4) CO4: Investigate the effect of reactive power and power factor in electrical loads. **(K5)**

Activities:

1. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.
 - Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.
2. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter, LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.
 - Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.
- 3.
4. Components:
 - Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
 - Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc with the measured values by using instruments

List of experiments:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheatstone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
8. Determination of open circuit and short circuit parameters of a 1-phase transformer(Content Beyond syllabus)

Reference Books:



1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
 2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
 3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition
- *Note:** Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

Course Objectives:

- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO1: Analyze the characteristics of various electronic components. **(K4)**

CO2: Implement Rectifiers circuits. **(K3)**

CO3: Design Amplifiers circuit. **(K6)**

CO4: Examine the operation of Logic gates. **(K4)**

List of Experiments:

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.
8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs.
9. Design a Full Adder Circuit and verify the truth table. (Content beyond syllabus)

Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

References:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.



I B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	1	100	-	100	0.5
SUB CODE : R23CC11MC2	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE						

Course Objectives:

The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service. **Course Outcomes:**

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto. [K3]

CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques. [K6]

CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems. [K4]

CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people. [K5]

CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities. [K6]

UNIT I: Orientation

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: Nature & Care Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organizing Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities experts-etc.
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.



- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*, Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., “Introduction to Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

1. Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
2. A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totaling to 90 marks.
3. A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

S.No	Subject Code	Subject	Cat. Code	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	L	T	P	Credits
1	R23CC1201	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS & VECTOR CALCULUS	BS&H	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
2	R23CC1202	DATA STRUCTURES	PC	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC1206	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	BS&H	30	70	100	1	0	4	2
4	R23CC1207	CHEMISTRY	BS&H	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
5	R23CC1212	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ES	30	70	100	3	0	0	3
6	R23CC12L1	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	PC	30	70	100	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CC12L9	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	ES	30	70	100	0	0	2	1.5
8	R23CC12L10	CHEMISTRY LAB	BS&H	30	70	100	0	0	2	1
9	R23CC12L12	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	ES	30	70	100	0	0	3	1
10	R23CC12MC1	HEALTH & WELLNESS, YOGA & SPORTS	BS&H	100	-	100	-	-	1	0.5
TOTAL										19.5



I B.TECH II-SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE : R23CC1201	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS (Common to all Engineering Branches)						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:**Course Objectives:**

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, the students should be able to

CO 1: First order ordinary differential equations to real life situations. [K3]

CO 2: Identify and apply suitable methods in solving the higher order differential equations [K3]

CO 3: Solve the partial differentiation equations. [K3]

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators as gradient, curl and divergence. [K3]

CO 5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. [K5]

UNIT-I: Differential equations of first order and first degree

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: Linear differential equations of higher order (constant coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, particular integral, general solution - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations

- Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous and Non-homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Solenoidal vector-Irrotational-scalar potential of vector - Vector identities.



UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint). Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017



I B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE : R23CC1202	DATA STRUCTURES						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
- To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
- To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Analyze the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently [K4].

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage [K6].

CO3: Analyze the implementation of stacks queues and dequeues using arrays and linked lists [K3].

CO4: Identify and implement novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as Graphs and Trees [K3].

CO5: Identify scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems [K3].

UNIT I

Introduction to Data Structures: Definition and importance of data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity, analysis of data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear, Binary & Fibonacci Search. Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort.

UNIT II

Linked Lists: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

UNIT III

Stacks: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists. Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

Queues: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

Dequeues: Introduction to dequeues (double-ended queues), Operations on dequeues and their applications.

UNIT IV

Trees: Introduction to Trees, Binary Tree traversals, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal, AVL tree and Operations on AVL tree, Heap Tree, Heap Sort.



UNIT V

Graphs: Introduction to Graphs, representation of graphs, Graph traversals, Topological Sort.

Hashing: Brief introduction to hashing and hash functions, Hash tables: basic implementation and operations, Collision resolution techniques: chaining and open addressing.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson- Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick



I B.Tech II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	2	0	0	30	70	100	2
SUB CODE: R23CC1206	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)						

Course Objectives:

The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes: After completion of course student will be able to

CO1: Summarize texts based on the comprehension of the material provided. **[K3]**

CO2: Create coherent and well-structured paragraphs, essays, and letters on a range of familiar topics. **[K5]**

CO3: Utilize a diverse array of grammatical structures with flexibility, striving to minimize errors. **[K3]**

CO4: Use vocabulary adequately and appropriately to express and write on a variety of topics. **[K3]**

UNIT I**Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)**

- Listening:** Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
- Speaking:** Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.
- Reading:** Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
- Writing:** Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
- Grammar:** Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
- Vocabulary:** Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II**Lesson: NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

- Listening:** Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.
- Speaking:** Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.
- Reading:** Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.
- Writing:** Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)
- Grammar:** Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; repositions.
- Vocabulary:** Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III**Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

- Listening:** Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.
- Speaking:** Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed
- Reading:** Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context



clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.
Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing
Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations
Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson: INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.
Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.
Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.
Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes
Grammar: Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice
Vocabulary: Words often confused, Jargons

UNIT V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.
Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts
Reading: Reading comprehension.
Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.
Grammar: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)
Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Textbooks:

1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1,2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)

Reference Books:

1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.



I B.TECH II-SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE: R23CC1207	CHEMISTRY						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To familiarize chemistry and its applications
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry, polymers and modern engineering materials
- To introduce instrumental methods.

COURSE OUTCOMES: After completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Explain the concept of electron delocalization and its importance in chemical bonding. [K2]

CO2: Solve problems and utilize modern materials in practical engineering scenarios. [K6]

CO3: Apply scientific concepts, experimental findings and applications related to electrochemistry. [K3]

CO4: Explore the synthesis of polymers, with specific polymer structures, properties and applications. [K3]

CO5: Summarize the concepts of Instrumental methods. [K2]

UNIT I: Structure and Bonding Models

Molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O₂ and CO, etc. calculation of bond order, π -molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene,. Hydrogen Bonding-Inter molecular hydrogen bonding with examples -Intra molecular hydrogen bonding with examples.

UNIT II: Modern Engineering materials

Modern Engineering materials Semiconductors – Introduction, preparation (zone refining process and czochralski process), applications.

Super conductors: Introduction, types -applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, Preparation (arc discharge and laser ablation methods), properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphines nanoparticles.

UNIT-III: Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, Electrochemical series –applications, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors: potentiometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery-Secondary cells –lithium-ion -Sodium –ion batteries - Fuel cells- hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell, working of the batteries including cell reactions; Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT-IV: Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of free radical polymerisation.

Plastics –Thermo plastics and Thermosetting plastics, Moulding Techniques-Compression moulding, injection moulding, preparation, properties and applications of PVC and Bakelite.



Elastomers–Preparation, properties and applications of Buna-S, Buna-N.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA)

UNIT V: Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transitions, Instrumentation, and applications. FT-IR Instrumentation and applications. NMR principle–Instrumentation –applications.

TEXTBOOKS:

- Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, DhanpatRai, 2013.
- Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition



I B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUB CODE: R23CC1212	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING						

PART A: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, the student should be able to:

- CO1:** Acquire knowledge on various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society. **[K3]**
- CO2:** Apply the concepts of surveying to calculate distances, angles and levels. **[K3]**
- CO3:** Realize the importance of transportation in nation's economy and to identify the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures. **[K2]**

UNIT I

Basics of Civil Engineering: Role of Civil Engineers in Society- Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT II

Surveying: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements- Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings-Contour mapping.

UNIT III

Transportation Engineering Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology-Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).



Textbooks:

1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S.Palanisamy, , Tata Mcgraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Surveying, Vol- I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers 2019. Fifth Edition.
2. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016
3. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38th Edition.
4. Highway Engineering, S.K.Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10th Edition.
5. Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500-2012.

PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives: The students after completing the course are expected to

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, the student should be able to

- CO1:** Illustrate the role of mechanical engineering and its technologies in various sectors and knowledge of engineering materials. **[K2]**
- CO2:** Explain the basics of various manufacturing processes and thermal engineering and its applications. **[K2]**
- CO3:** Describe the working of different powerplants, mechanical power transmission systems and basics of robotics and its applications. **[K3]**

UNIT I

Introduction to Mechanical Engineering: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society - Mechanical Engineering Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace and Marine Engineering.

Engineering Materials – Basics of Metals (Ferrous & Non-ferrous), Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.

UNIT II

Manufacturing Processes: Basics of - Principles of Casting, Forming and joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

Thermal Engineering: Basics of - working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle,



Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

UNIT III

Power plants: Basics of - Working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

Mechanical Power Transmission: Basics of - Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

Introduction to Robotics: Basics of - Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics. (Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. An introduction to Mechanical Engineering by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengagelearning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I
2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications
3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.



I B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUB CODE: R23CC12L1	DATA STRUCTURES LAB						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, student will be able to:

- CO1:** Analyze and develop the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms [K4].
- CO2:** Design, implement and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage [K6].
- CO3:** Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems [K3].
- CO4:** Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and distinguish between dequeues and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges [K3].
- CO5:** Develop hash-based solutions for specific problems [K3].

List of Experiments**Exercise 1: Array Manipulation**

- Write a program to reverse an array.
- C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search
- C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort

Exercise 2: Linked List Implementation

- Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
- Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
- Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 3: Linked List Applications

- Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
- Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.
- Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 4: Double Linked List Implementation

- Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.
- Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.



Exercise 5: Stack Operations

- i) Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.
- iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 6: Queue Operations

- i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.
- iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 7: Stack and Queue Applications

- i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.
- ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.
- iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 8: Binary Tree

- A) Implement following Operations on a Binary Tree
 - i) Create ii) In-order traversal iii) Pre-order traversal iv) Post-order traversal
- B) Implementing a BST using Linked List. and Traversing of BST.
- C) Implement operations of AVL tree

Exercise 9: Graphs and Hashing

- i) Represent Graphs using adjacency list and adjacency matrix
- ii) Implement various traversals on graphs (DFS, BFS)
- iii) Implement topological sort on Graphs.
- iv) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
- v) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Exercise - 10 Virtual Lab: <http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/> Any three programs must be submitted with result from the above link.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson- Freed, Silicon Press, 2008.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
- 2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
- 3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
- 4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick





B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUB CODE: R23CC12L9	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities. [K3]

CO2: Compare Manufacturing Components used in workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, welding and Plumbing. [K2]

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications. [K3]

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice [K3]

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**ENGINEERING WORKSHOP TRADES FOR EXERCISE:**

- 1. Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
- 2. Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in wood Working and make following joints.
 - a) Half – Lap joint
 - b) Dovetail joint
- 3. Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal Working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
 - a) Conical funnel
 - b) Brazing
- 4. Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following Fitting exercises.
 - a) V-fit
 - b) Bicycle tire puncture
- 5. Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
 - a) Parallel and Series
 - b) Tube light
- 6. Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
- 7. Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
- 8. Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.
- 9.** Demonstration and basic repair works of two wheeler vehicle



I B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1
SUB CODE: R23CC12L10	CHEMISTRY LAB						

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

CO 1: Develop and perform analytical chemistry techniques to address the water related problems.

[K6] CO 2: Determine the strength of an acid, cell constant, potentials and conductance of solutions.

[K5] CO 3: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite and nanomaterials. **[K4]**

CO 4: Explain the functioning of different analytical instruments. **[K3]**

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of hardness of water sample by EDTA method
2. Determination of alkalinity of water sample
3. Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen by Winkler's method
4. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry
5. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
6. Estimation of Mg in Antacid
7. Estimation of Vitamin C
8. Preparation of a polymer (Bakelite)/urea formaldehyde resin.
9. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method
10. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
11. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base
12. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
13. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
14. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
15. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted.

Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C.Denney, J.D.Barnes and B. Sivasankar



I B.Tech I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	2	30	70	100	1
SUB CODE: R23CC12L12	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB						

Course Objectives:

The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, the students will be able to

- CO 1:** Use connected speech, applying a range of phonological features like rhythm, stress and intonation to convey clear meaning. **[K3]**
- CO 2:** Create a compelling resume, cover letter and Sop. **[K6]**
- CO 3:** Make formal presentations and engage effectively in debates and group discussions in academic and professional contexts. **[K3]**
- CO 4:** Apply employability skills to confidently navigate job interviews. **[K3]**

List of Topics:

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

Suggested Software:

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English (B2)*. CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013.



Web Resources:

Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. <https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online>
5. <http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/>
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. <https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured>
9. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured>
10. <https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists>
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured>
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA



I B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	1	100	-	100	0.5
SUB CODE: R23CC12MC1	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS						

Course Objectives:

The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

[K2] CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components. **[K2]**

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health. **[K2]**

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels. **[K5]**

CO5: Develop Positive Personality. **[K6]**

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity
Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass
Index (BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:

- i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
- ii) Preparation of health profile
- iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian
context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation,
stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and
Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.



Activities:

- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc. Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:

- 1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
- 2. T.K.V.Desikachar. the Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
- 3. Archie J.Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
- 4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
- 5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc.2014

General Guidelines:

- 1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
- 2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
- 3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- 1. Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- 2. A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totaling to 90 marks.
- 3. A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.



II YEAR I SEMESTER

S.No.	Subcode	Category	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	R23CC2101	BS&H	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	0	0	3
2	R23CC2102	BS&H	Universal human values – understanding harmony and Ethical human conduct	2	1	0	3
3	R23CC2103	Engineering Science	Digital Logic and Computer Organization	3	0	0	3
4	R23CC2104	Professional Core	Advanced Data Structures & Algorithms Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	R23CC2105	Professional Core	Object Oriented Programming Through Java	3	0	0	3
6	R23CC21L1	Professional Core	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Analysis Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CC21L2	Professional Core	Object Oriented Programming Through Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	R23CC21L3	Skill Enhancement course	Python programming	0	1	2	2
Total				14	2	8	20



II B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC2101	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND GRAPH THEORY						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce the students to the topics and techniques of discrete methods and combinatorial reasoning.
- To introduce a wide variety of applications. The algorithmic approach to the solution of problems is fundamental in discrete mathematics, and this approach reinforces the close ties between this discipline and the area of computer science.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course students will be able to

CO1: Apply the logical statements, connectivity among the statements and different types of normal forms. [K3]

CO2: Analyze the operations, properties and functions of sets. [K4].

CO3: Solve mathematical problems with recurrence relations using different methods. [K3].

CO4: Classify the types of graphs to formulate and solve computational problems. [K4].

UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic

Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulas, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulas, Duality Law, Tautological Implications, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises, Indirect Method of Proof, Predicate Calculus: Predicates, Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

UNIT-II: Set Theory:

Sets: Operations on Sets, Principle of Inclusion-Exclusion, Relations: Properties, Operations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering, Hasse Diagrams, Functions: Bijective, Composition, Inverse, Permutation, and Recursive Functions, Lattice and its Properties.

UNIT-III: Combinatorics and Recurrence Relations:

Basis of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular and Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients and Theorems.

Recurrence Relations: Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, and Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations.



UNIT-IV: Graph Theory:

Basic Concepts, Graph Theory and its Applications, Subgraphs, Graph Representations: Adjacency and Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs.

UNIT-V: Multi Graphs:

Multigraphs, Bipartite and Planar Graphs, Euler's Theorem, Graph Colouring and Covering, Chromatic Number, Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms, BFS and DFS Spanning Trees.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J. P. Tremblay and P. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A Computer Oriented Approach, C. L.Liu and D. P. Mohapatra, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
3. Theory and Problems of Discrete Mathematics, Schaum's Outline Series, Seymour Lipschutz and Marc Lars Lipson, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, J. L.Mott, A. Kandel and T. P. Baker, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India publishers.
2. Discrete Mathematics, S. K. Chakraborty and B. K. Sarkar, Oxford press, 2011.
3. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and GraphTheory, K.H. Rosen, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.



II B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	2	1	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC2102	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course students will be able to

CO1: Analyze various Value Education methods. [K2]

CO2: Compare and Contrast various types of Harmony in the Human Being. [K4]

CO3: Compare and Contrast various types of Harmony in the Family and Society

[K4] **CO4:** Compare and Contrast various types of Harmony in the

Nature/Existence. [K4] **CO5:** Analyze the various consequences of professional ethics. [K2]

COURSE TOPICS

- The course has 28 lectures and 14 tutorials in 5 modules. The lectures and tutorials are of 1- hour duration. Tutorial sessions are to be used to explore and practice what has been proposed during the lecture sessions.
- The Teacher's Manual provides the outline for lectures as well as practice sessions. The teacher is expected to present the issues to be discussed as propositions and encourage the students to have a dialogue.

UNIT I:

Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1: Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility
(Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2: Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1: Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3: Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture 4: Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2: Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5: Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario



Lecture 6: Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3: Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

UNIT II:

Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7: Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body. **Lecture 8:** Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial 4: Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9: The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10: Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5: Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11: Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12: Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6: Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

UNIT III:

Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session) **Lecture 13:** Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14: 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7: Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15: 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8: Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16: Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17: Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18: Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9: Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

UNIT IV:

Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 19: Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20: Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10: Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21: Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22: The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11: Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

UNIT V:

Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23: Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24: Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12: Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25: A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order



Lecture 26: Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13: Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27: Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28: Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14: Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT

I – Introduction to Value

Education **PS1** Sharing

about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II –

Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III –

Harmony in the Family and

Society **PS7** Exploring the Feeling

of Trust **PS8** Exploring the Feeling

of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV –

Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V –

Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

READINGS: Textbook and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, a Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2



REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, a Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book). The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
4. Small is Beautiful - E. F. Schumacher.
5. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
6. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
7. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – Pandit Sunderlal
8. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
9. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
10. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
11. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
12. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

MODE OF CONDUCT:

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self-exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up "ordinary" situations rather than "extra-ordinary" situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting. Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials) would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her beliefs. It is intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses. This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, not exclusively by any one department.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8-day Faculty Development Program on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.



ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV>
II%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%2001- Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf
2. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV>
II%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%2002- Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf
3. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV>
II%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%2003- Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf
4. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV>
%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3- S2%20Respect%20July%202023.pdf
5. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV>
II%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%2005- Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf
6. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDP%20Teaching%20Material/3-days%20FDPSI%20UHV>
%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203
%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf
7. <https://fdp-si.aicteindia.org/UHV>
%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023- 25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf
8. [https:// www. studocu. com/ in/ document/ kiet- group- of- institutions/ universal- humanvalues/ chapter- 5- holistic- understanding- of- harmony- on- professional- ethics/62490385](https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-humanvalues/chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385)
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview



II B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC2103	DIGITAL LOGIC & COMPUTER ORGANIZATION						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- The main objectives of the Course is to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of digital logic design principles and computer organization fundamentals.
- Describe memory hierarchy concepts.
- Explain input/output (I/O) systems and their interaction with the CPU, memory, and peripheral devices.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, students are able to:

CO1: Analyze the data representation and digital logic circuits. [K4]

CO2: Analyze the basic structure of computers. [K4]

CO3: Analyze the computer arithmetic algorithms [K4]

CO4: Analyze the processor, memory and input-output organizations. [K4]

UNIT-I:

Data Representation: Binary Numbers, Fixed Point Representation. Floating Point Representation. Number base conversions, Octal and Hexa decimal Numbers, components, Signed binary numbers, Binary codes.

Digital Logic Circuits-I: Basic Logic Functions, Logic gates, universal logic gates, Minimization of Logic expressions. K-Map Simplification, Combinational Circuits, Decoders, Multiplexers.

UNIT-II:

Digital Logic Circuits-II: Sequential Circuits, Flip Flops, Binary counters, Registers, Shift Registers, Ripple counters. Basic Structure of Computers: Computer Types, Functional units, Basic operational concepts, Bus structures, Software, Performance, multiprocessors and multi computers, Computer Generations, Von-Neumann Architecture.

UNIT-III:

Computer Arithmetic: Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed-oper and Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, integer Division, Floating-Point Numbers and Operations. Processor Organization: Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple-Bus Organization, Hardwired Control and Multiprogrammed Control.

UNIT-IV:

The Memory Organization: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read-Only Memories, Speed, Size and Cost, Cache Memories, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Memory Management Requirements, Secondary Storage.



UNIT-V:

Input / Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts, Processor Examples, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Computer Organization, Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, SafwatZaky, 6th edition, McGrawHill
2. Digital Design, 6th Edition, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education.
3. Organization and Architecture, William Stallings, 11th Edition, Pearson.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Computer Systems Architecture, M. Morris Mano, 3rd Edition, Pearson
2. Computer Organization and Design, David A. Paterson, John L. Hennessy, Elsevier
3. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Roth, 5th Edition, Thomson

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103068/>





II B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC2104	ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of the course is to

- provide knowledge on advance data structures frequently used in Computer Science domain
- Develop skills in algorithm design techniques popularly used
- Understand the use of various data structures in the algorithm design

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, students are able to

CO1: Apply asymptotic notations to measure the performance of algorithms [K3]

CO2: Apply divide and conquer parading when an algorithmic design situation calls for it. [K3]

CO3: Construct greedy algorithms and dynamic programming techniques to solve problems [K3]

CO4: Utilize backtracking and branch and bound algorithms to solve combinatorial problems construct [K3]

CO5: Classifying computational problems into NP, NP-Hard, and NP-Complete. [K4]

UNIT – I:

Introduction to Algorithm Analysis, Space and Time Complexity analysis, Asymptotic Notations. AVL Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications
Heap Trees (Priority Queues) – Min and Max Heaps, Operations and Applications

UNIT – II:

Graphs – Terminology, Representations, Basic Search and Traversals, Connected Components and Biconnected Components, applications

Divide and Conquer: The General Method, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication.

UNIT – III:

Greedy Method: General Method, Job Sequencing with deadlines, Knapsack Problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single Source Shortest Paths

Dynamic Programming: General Method, All pairs shortest paths, Optimal Binary Search Trees, 0/1 Knapsack, String Editing, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – IV:

Backtracking: General Method, 8-Queens Problem, Sum of Subsets problem, Graph Coloring, 0/1 Knapsack Problem

Branch and Bound: The General Method, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – V:

NP Hard and NP Complete Problems: Basic Concepts



NP Hard Graph Problems: Clique Decision Problem (CDP), Traveling Salesperson Decision Problem (TSP)

NP Hard Scheduling Problems: Job Shop Scheduling

TEXTBOOKS:

1. **Design and analysis of computer algorithms/ by Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman.**
2. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz, Ellis; Sahni, Sartaj; Mehta, Dinesh 2nd Edition Universities Press
3. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran 2nd Edition University Press

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
2. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley & Sorenson, McGraw Hill
3. The Art of Computer Programming, Vol.1: Fundamental Algorithms, Donald E Knuth, Addison-Wesley, 1997.
4. Data Structures using C & C++: Langsam, Augenstein & Tanenbaum, Pearson, 1995
5. Algorithms + Data Structures & Programs:, N.Wirth, PHI
6. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++: Horowitz Sahni & Mehta, Galgottia Pub.
7. Data structures in Java:, Thomas Standish, Pearson Education Asia

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/advanced_data_structures/index.asp
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>
3. Abdul Bari, [1. Introduction to Algorithms \(youtube.com\)](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1. Introduction to Algorithms)





II B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC2105	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The learning objectives of this course are to:

- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the students would be able to:

CO1: Interpret the syntax and semantics of java programs language and OOPs concepts. [K2]

CO2: Make use of different predefined classes and packages and interfaces to develop programs using OOPs concepts. [K3]

CO3: Apply exception handling and FILE I/O operations on java programs. [K3]

CO4: Make use of Multithreading and String handling Functions on java. [K3]

CO5: Make use of Java FX and Event-Handling to in the design of GUI Applications. [K3]

UNIT I:

Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators : Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, Introduction to Operators, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if–else Expressions, Ternary Operator?., Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression, do–while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For–Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT II:

Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

**UNIT III:**

Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT IV:

Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java (Text Book 2)

UNIT V:

String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority- Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L.Juneja, Oxford.
2. Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, Debasis Samanta, Monalisa Sarma, Cambridge, 2023.
3. JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
2. Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618_816347_shared/overview





II B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE: R23CC21L1	ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS LAB						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of the course is to

- Acquire practical skills in constructing and managing Data structures
- Apply the popular algorithm design methods in problem-solving scenarios

EXPERIMENTS COVERING THE TOPICS:

- Operations on AVL trees, B-Trees, Heap Trees
- Graph Traversals
- Sorting techniques
- Minimum cost spanning trees
- Shortest path algorithms
- 0/1 Knapsack Problem
- Travelling Salesperson problem
- Optimal Binary Search Trees
- N-Queens Problem
- Job Sequencing

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After the completion of this course the student should be able to

CO 1: Analyze different operations of tree traversal techniques. [K4]

CO 2: Analyze time complexity of algorithms to solve problems on graph [K4]

CO 3: Apply divide and conquer approaches for sorting the given elements [K3]

CO 4: Analyze the complexity of algorithms to evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of greedy, dynamic programming, backtracking branch and bound techniques. [K4]

SAMPLE PROGRAMS:

1. Construct an AVL tree for a given set of elements which are stored in a file. And implement insert and delete operation on the constructed tree. Write contents of tree into a new file using in-order.
2. Construct B-Tree an order of 5 with a set of 100 random elements stored in array. Implement searching, insertion and deletion operations.
3. Construct Min and Max Heap using arrays, delete any element and display the content of the Heap.
4. Implement BFT and DFT for given graph, when graph is represented by
a) Adjacency Matrix b) Adjacency Lists
5. Write a program for finding the bi-connected components in a given graph.
6. Implement Quick sort and Merge sort and observe the execution time for various input sizes (Average, Worst and Best cases).



7. Compare the performance of Single Source Shortest Paths using Greedy method when the graph is represented by adjacency matrix and adjacency lists.
8. Implement Job sequencing with deadlines using Greedy strategy.
9. Write a program to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem Using Dynamic Programming.
10. Implement N-Queens Problem Using Backtracking.
11. Use Backtracking strategy to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem.
12. Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Branch and Bound approach.

Virtual Lab: <https://ds2-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/>

Any three programs must be submitted with the result from the above link

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz Ellis, SahniSartaj, Mehta, Dinesh, 2ndEdition, Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, SanguthevarRajasekaran, 2ndEdition, University Press
3. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
4. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley& Sorenson, McGraw Hill

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. <http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>





II B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE: R23CC21L2	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA LAB						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The aim of this course is to

- Practice object oriented programming in the Java programming language
- Implement Classes, Objects, Methods, Inheritance, Exception, Runtime Polymorphism, User defined Exception handling mechanism
- Illustrate inheritance, Exception handling mechanism, JDBC connectivity
- Construct Threads, Event Handling, implement packages, Java FX GUI

EXPERIMENTS COVERING THE TOPICS:

- Object Oriented Programming fundamentals- data types, control structures
- Classes, methods, objects, Inheritance, polymorphism,
- Exception handling, Threads, Packages, Interfaces
- Files, I/O streams, JavaFX GUI

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the students would be able to:

CO1: Develop Java program, by using OOP concepts. [K3]

CO2: Make use of inheritance and interface concepts in Java programs. [K3]

CO3: Make use of Exception handling and Multithreading concepts in Java Programs. [K3]

CO4: Develop GUIs with JavaFX and JDBC programs. [K3]

SAMPLE EXPERIMENTS:**Exercise – 1:**

- Write a JAVA program to display default value of all primitive data type of JAVA
- Write a java program that display the roots of a quadratic equation $ax^2+bx=0$. Calculate the discriminate D and basing on value of D, describe the nature of root.

Exercise - 2

- Write a JAVA program to search for an element in a given list of elements using binary search mechanism.
- Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using bubble sort
- Write a JAVA program using StringBuffer to delete, remove character.

Exercise - 3

- Write a JAVA program to implement class mechanism. Create a class, methods and invoke them inside main method.
- Write a JAVA program implement method overloading.
- Write a JAVA program to implement constructor.
- Write a JAVA program to implement constructor overloading.

Exercise - 4

- Write a JAVA program to implement Single Inheritance
- Write a JAVA program to implement multi-level Inheritance



- c) Write a JAVA program for abstract class to find areas of different shapes

Exercise - 5

- a) Write a JAVA program give example for “super” keyword.
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement Interface. What kind of Inheritance can be achieved?
- c) Write a JAVA program that implements Runtime polymorphism

Exercise - 6

- a) Write a JAVA program that describes exception handling mechanism
- b) Write a JAVA program Illustrating Multiple catch clauses
- c) Write a JAVA program for creation of Java Built-in Exceptions
- d) Write a JAVA program for creation of User Defined Exception

Exercise - 7

- a) Write a JAVA program that creates threads by extending Thread class. First thread display “Good Morning “every 1 sec, the second thread displays “Hello “every 2 seconds and the third display “Welcome” every 3 seconds, (Repeat the same by implementing Runnable)
- b) Write a program illustrating is Alive and join ()
- c) Write a Program illustrating Daemon Threads.
- d) Write a JAVA program Producer Consumer Problem

Exercise – 8

1. Write a JAVA program that import and use the user defined packages
2. Without writing any code, build a GUI that display text in label and image in an ImageView (use JavaFX)
3. Build a Tip Calculator app using several JavaFX components and learn how to respond to user interactions with the GUI

Exercise – 9

- a) Write a java program that connects to a database using JDBC
- b) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it.
- c) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

Virtual Lab: <https://java-iitd.vlabs.ac.in/>

Any three programs must be submitted with the result from the above link





II B.TECH I SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	1	2	30	70	100	2
SUBCODE: R23CC21L3	PYTHON PROGRAMMING (SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE)						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, students are able to:

CO1: Make use of control flow statements and functions to develop python programs.[K3].

CO2: Develop Python programs using strings, Lists, dictionaries, tuples and sets. [K3].

CO3: Develop Python programs on object oriented programming and regular expressions. [K3].

CO4: Develop Python programs using Numpy and Pandas. [K3].

UNIT-I:

History of Python Programming Language, Thrust Areas of Python, Installing Anaconda Python Distribution, Installing and Using Jupyter Notebook.

Parts of Python Programming Language: Identifiers, Keywords, Statements and Expressions, Variables, Operators, Precedence and Associativity, Data Types, Indentation, Comments, Reading Input, Print Output, Type Conversions, the type () Function and Is Operator, Dynamic and Strongly Typed Language.

Control Flow Statements: if statement, if-else statement, if...elif...else, Nested if statement, while Loop, for Loop, continue and break Statements, Catching Exceptions Using try and except Statement.

SAMPLE EXPERIMENTS:

1. Write a program to find the largest element among three Numbers.
2. Write a Program to display all prime numbers within an interval
3. Write a program to swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.
4. Demonstrate the following Operators in Python with suitable examples.
 - i) Arithmetic Operators
 - ii) Relational Operators
 - iii) Assignment Operators
 - iv) Logical Operators
 - v) Bit wise Operators
 - vi) Ternary Operator
 - vii) Membership Operators
 - viii) Identity Operators
5. Write a program to add and multiply complex numbers
6. Write a program to print multiplication table of a given number.



**UNIT-II:**

Functions: Built-In Functions, Commonly Used Modules, Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function, Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments.

Strings: Creating and Storing Strings, Basic String Operations, Accessing Characters in String by Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings. Lists: Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement.

SAMPLE EXPERIMENTS:

1. Write a program to define a function with multiple return values.
2. Write a program to define a function using default arguments.
3. Write a program to find the length of the string without using any library functions.
4. Write a program to check if the substring is present in a given string or not.
5. Write a program to perform the given operations on a list:
 - i. Addition
 - ii. Insertion
 - iii. Slicing
6. Write a program to perform any 5 built-in functions by taking any list.

UNIT-III:

Dictionaries: Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key:value Pairs in Dictionaries, Built-In Functions Used on Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del Statement.

Tuples and Sets: Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In Functions Used on Tuples, Relation between Tuples and Lists, Relation between Tuples and Dictionaries, Using zip() Function, Sets, Set Methods, FrozenSet.

SAMPLE EXPERIMENTS:

1. Write a program to create tuples (name, age, address, college) for at least two members and concatenate the tuples and print the concatenated tuples.
2. Write a program to count the number of vowels in a string (No control flow allowed).
3. Write a program to check if a given key exists in a dictionary or not.
4. Write a program to add a new key-value pair to an existing dictionary.
5. Write a program to sum all the items in a given dictionary.

UNIT-IV:

Files: Types of Files, Creating and Reading Text Data, File Methods to Read and Write Data, Reading and Writing Binary Files, Pickle Module, Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python os and os.path Modules.

Object-Oriented Programming: Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in Python, Creating Objects in Python, Constructor Method, Classes with Multiple Objects, Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.

SAMPLE EXPERIMENTS:

1. Write a program to sort words in a file and put them in another file. The output file should have only lower-case words, so any upper-case words from source must be lowered.
2. Python program to print each line of a file in reverse order.



3. Python program to compute the number of characters, words and lines in a file.
4. Write a program to create, display, append, insert and reverse the order of the items in the array.
5. Write a program to add, transpose and multiply two matrices.
6. Write a Python program to create a class that represents a shape. Include methods to calculate its area and perimeter. Implement subclasses for different shapes like circle, triangle, and square.

UNIT-V:

Introduction to Data Science: Functional Programming, JSON and XML in Python, NumPy with Python, Pandas.

SAMPLE EXPERIMENTS:

1. Python program to check whether a JSON string contains complex object or not.
2. Python Program to demonstrate NumPy arrays creation using array () function.
3. Python program to demonstrate use of ndim, shape, size, dtype.
4. Python program to demonstrate basic slicing, integer and Boolean indexing.
5. Python program to find min, max, sum, cumulative sum of array
6. Create a dictionary with at least five keys and each key represent value as a list where this list contains at least ten values and convert this dictionary as a pandas data frame and explore the data through the data frame as follows:
 - 1 Apply head () function to the pandas data frame
 - 2 Perform various data selection operations on Data Frame
7. Select any two columns from the above data frame, and observe the change in one attribute with respect to other attribute with scatter and plot operations in matplotlib

Virtual Lab: <https://python-iitk.vlabs.ac.in/Introduction.html>

Any three programs must be submitted with the result from the above link

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kenneth Lambert, "Fundamentals of Python: First Programs", ISBN-13: 978-1337560092, cengage learning publishers, first edition, 2012.
2. Allen B. Downey, "think python: how to think like a computer scientist", ISBN-13: 978-1491939369, O'reilly, 2nd edition, 2016.
3. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using Problem Solving Approach", ISBN-13: 978-0-19948017-3, Oxford University Press, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A., Introduction to Python Programming, CRC Press.
2. Python Programming, S Sridhar, J Indumathi, V M Hariharan, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2024
3. Introduction to Programming Using Python, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson.

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES/VIRTUAL LABS:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-applied-data-science-ai>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python?specialization=python#syllabus>





II YEAR II SEMESTER

S.No.	Subcode	Category	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	R23CC2201	Management Course- I	Managerial Economics And Financial Analysis	2	0	0	2
2	R23CY2202	Engineering Science/ Basic Science	Number Theory & Applications	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC2203	Professional Core	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
4	R23CC2204	Professional Core	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
5	R23CY2205	Professional Core	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
6	R23CY22L4	Professional Core	Operating Systems & Computer Networks Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CC22L1	Professional Core	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	R23CC22L2	Skill Enhancement Course	Full Stack Development-1	0	1	2	2
9	R23CC22L3	BS&H	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
10	R23CC22MC	Audit Course	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	-
Total				17	1	10	21
Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer Vacation							



II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC2201	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To inculcate the basic knowledge of microeconomics and financial accounting
- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input-output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview on investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learn how to plan long-term investment decisions.
- To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparing financial statements.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course, students are able to:

CO1: Describe the concepts related to Managerial Economics, financial accounting and management [K2].

CO2: Discuss the fundamentals of Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue and markets [K2].

CO3: Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision [K3]

CO4: Analyze how to invest their capital and maximize returns [K4]

CO5: Evaluate the capital budgeting techniques. [K4]

CO6: Examine the accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of business entity [K4]

UNIT – I: Managerial Economics

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions, and advantages. Demand-Concept, Function, Law of Demand - Demand Elasticity- Types – Measurement. Demand Forecasting- Factors governing Forecasting, Methods. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting and Management.

UNIT – II: Production and Cost Analysis

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Production Function– Least- cost combination– Short run and long run Production Function- Isoquants and its costs, Cost & Break- Even Analysis - Cost concepts and Cost behaviour- Break-Even Analysis (BEA) - Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problems).

UNIT – III: Business Organizations and Markets

Introduction – Forms of Business Organizations- Sole Proprietary - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Public Sector Enterprises. Types of Markets - Perfect and Imperfect Competition - Features of Perfect Competition Monopoly- Monopolistic Oligopoly-Price-Output Determination - Pricing Methods and Strategies

UNIT – IV: Capital Budgeting

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance. Types of Working Capital, Working capital cycle, Sources of Short-term and Long-term Capital, Features, Proposals, Methods and Evaluation.





Projects– Pay Back Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) Net Present Value (NPV) Internal Rate Return (IRR) Method (sample problems).

UNIT – V: Financial Accounting and Analysis

Introduction – Concepts and Conventions- Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). Introduction to Financial Analysis - Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Ahuja Hl Managerial economics Schand.
2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International.
3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e, New Delhi.
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage.

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. <https://www.slideshare.net/123ps/managerial-economics-ppt>
2. <https://www.slideshare.net/rossanz/production-and-cost-45827016>
3. <https://www.slideshare.net/darkyla/business-organizations-19917607>
4. <https://www.slideshare.net/balarajbl/market-and-classification-of-market>
5. <https://www.slideshare.net/ruchi101/capital-budgeting-ppt-59565396>
6. <https://www.slideshare.net/ashu1983/financial-accounting>



II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY2202	NUMBER THEORY & APPLICATIONS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

This course enables the students to learn the concepts of number theory and its applications to information security.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Apply the knowledge of GCD and Prime Factorization. [K3]

CO2: Explain principles on congruence [K2]

CO3: Develop the knowledge of congruence applications [K3]

CO4: Make use of finite fields and primality [K3]

CO5: Develop various encryption methods and its applications. [K3]

UNIT – I: Integers, Greatest common divisors and prime Factorization

The well-ordering property-Divisibility-Representation of integers-Computer operations with integers-Prime numbers-Greatest common divisors-The Euclidean algorithm -The fundamental theorem of arithmetic- Factorization of integers and the Fermat numbers-Linear Diophantine equations

UNIT – II: Congruence:

Introduction to congruence -Linear congruence-The Chinese remainder theorem-Systems of linear congruence

UNIT – III: Applications of Congruence:

Divisibility tests-The perpetual calendar-Round-robin tournaments-Computer file storage and hashing functions. Wilson's theorem and Fermat's little theorem- Pseudo primes- Euler's theorem- Euler's phi-function- The sum and number of divisors- Perfect numbers and Mersenne primes.

UNIT – IV: Finite fields & Primality, factoring

Finite fields- quadratic residues and reciprocity-Pseudo primes-rho method-Fermat factorization and factor bases.

UNIT – V: Cryptology

Basic terminology-complexity theorem-Character ciphers-Block ciphers-Exponentiation ciphers- Public-key cryptography-Discrete logarithm-Knapsack ciphers- RSA algorithm.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Elementary number theory and its applications, Kenneth H Rosen, AT & T Information systems & Bell laboratories.
2. A course in Number theory & Cryptography, Neal Koblitz, Springer.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. An Introduction To The Theory Of Numbers, Herbert S. Zuckerman, Hugh L. Montgomery, Ivan Niven, Wiley publishers
2. Introduction to Analytic number theory-Tom M Apostol, Springer
3. Elementary number theory, VK Krishnan, Universities press



II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC2203	OPERATING SYSTEMS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of the course is to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO 1: Classify various operating system generations, functions and services. [K2]

CO 2: Analyze process scheduling, management and synchronization. [K4]

CO 3: Analyze deadlock prevention, detection, avoidance and recovery techniques [K4]

CO 4: Analyze various memory management and storage management techniques [K4]. **CO 5:** Analyze the concepts of file system [K2]

UNIT - I

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT - II

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication. Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues.

CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT – III

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization.

Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.



UNIT - IV

Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping.

Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement, Allocation of frames, Thrashing.

UNIT - V

Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure;

File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management; File-System Internals: File System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum A S, 4th Edition, Pearson , 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D.M Dhamdhare, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>





II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC2204	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO 1: Interpret the fundamentals of DBMS. [K2]

CO 2: Analyzing relational database designing.

[K4] **CO 3:** Developing queries in RDBMS [K3]

CO 4: Analyzing database design methodology and normalization process [K4].

CO 5: Analyze transaction concepts and File indexing. [K2]

UNIT I:

Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

UNIT II:

Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus. BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

UNIT III:

SQL: Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions (Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion). Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries,



grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view (updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT IV:

Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce- Codd normal form(BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT V:

Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm. Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
2. Database System Concepts, 5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan, TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Database Systems, 8th edition, C J Date, Pearson.
2. Database Management System, 6th edition, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
3. Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Carlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

WEB-RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_0127580666728202_2456_shared/overview





II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY2205	COMPUTER NETWORKS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of the course is to

- To understand the different types of networks
- To discuss the software and hardware components of a network
- To develop an understanding the principles of computer networks.
- To familiarize with OSI model and the functions of layered structure.
- To explain networking protocols, algorithms and design perspectives

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Summarize the basics of Computer Networks and its types.

[K2] **CO2:** Illustrate the routing algorithms. [K2]

CO3: Identify error detection and correction in data link layer.

[K3] **CO4:** Explain and formulate IP addresses and subnetting.

[K2] **CO5:** Outline the application layer protocols. [K2]

UNIT I:

Introduction: Types of Computer Networks, Broadband Access Networks, Mobile and Wireless Access Networks, Content Provider Networks, Transit networks, Enterprise Networks, Network technology from local to global, Personal Area Networks, Local Area Networks, Home Networks, Metropolitan Area Networks, Wide Area Networks, Internetworks, Network Protocols, Design Goals, Protocol Layering, Connections and Reliability, Service Primitives, The Relationship of Services to Protocols, Reference Models, The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model, A Critique of the OSI Model and Protocols, A Critique of the TCP/IP Reference Model and Protocols.

UNIT II:

The Application Layer: Electronic Mail, Architecture and Services, The User Agent, Message Formats, Message Transfer, Final Delivery, The World Wide Web, Architectural Overview, Static Web Objects, Dynamic Web Pages and Web Applications, HTTP and HTTPS, Web Privacy, Content Delivery, Content and Internet Traffic, Server Farms and Web Proxies, Content Delivery Networks, Peer-To-Peer Networks, Evolution of The Internet.

UNIT III:

The Transport Layer: The Transport Service, Services Provided To The Upper Layers, Transport Service Primitives, Berkeley Sockets, An Example Of Socket Programming: An Internet File Server, Elements Of Transport Protocols, Addressing, Connection Establishment, Connection Release, Error Control And Flow Control, Multiplexing, Crash Recovery, Congestion Control, Regulating The Sending Rate, Wireless Issues, The Internet Transport Protocols: UDP, Introduction To UDP, Remote Procedure Call, Real-Time Transport Protocols, The Internet Transport Protocols: TCP, Introduction To TCP, The TCP Service Model, The TCP Protocol, The TCP Segment Header, TCP Connection Establishment, TCP Connection Release.



UNIT IV:

The Network Layer: Network Layer Design Issues, Store-And-Forward Packet Switching, Services Provided To The Transport Layer, Implementation Of Connectionless Service, Implementation Of Connection-Oriented Service, Comparison Of Virtual-Circuit And Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms In A Single Network, The Optimality Principle, Shortest Path Algorithm, Flooding, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Hierarchical Routing Within a Network, Broadcast Routing, Multicast Routing, Anycast Routing, Traffic Management at The Network Layer, The Need for Traffic Management: Congestion, Approaches To Traffic Management, Internetworking.

Internetworks: An Overview, How Networks differ, Connecting Heterogeneous Networks, Connecting Endpoints Across Heterogeneous Networks, Internetwork Routing: Routing Across Multiple Networks Supporting Different Packet Sizes: Packet Fragmentation, The Network Layer In The Internet, The IP Version 4 Protocol, IP Addresses, IP Version 6, Internet Control Protocols, Label Switching and MPLS, OSPF—An Interior Gateway Routing Protocol, BGP—The Exterior Gateway Routing Protocol, Internet Multicasting.

UNIT V:

The Data Link Layer: Guided Transmission Media, Persistent Storage, Twisted Pairs, Coaxial Cable, Power Lines, Fiber Optics, Data Link Layer Design Issues, Services Provided To The Network Layer, Framing Error Control, Flow Control, Error Detection And Correction, Error-Correcting Codes, Error- Detecting Codes, Elementary Data Link Protocols, Initial Simplifying Assumptions Basic Transmission And Receipt, Simplex Link-Layer Protocols, Improving Efficiency, Bidirectional Transmission, Examples Of Full-Duplex, Sliding Window Protocols, The Channel Allocation Problem, Static Channel Allocation, Assumptions For Dynamic Channel Allocation, Multiple Access Protocols, Aloha, Carrier Sense Multiple Access Protocols, Collision-Free Protocols, Limited-Contention Protocols, Wireless LAN Protocols, Ethernet, Classic Ethernet Physical Layer, Classic Ethernet Mac Sublayer Protocol, Ethernet Performance, Switched Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40- And 100-Gigabit Ethernet, Retrospective On Ethernet.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, “Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach”, 6th edition, Pearson, 2019.
2. Andrew Tanenbaum, Feamster Wetherall, Computer Networks, 6th Edition, Global Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Publication, 2017.
2. Youlu Zheng, Shakil Akthar, “Networks for Computer Scientists and Engineers”, Oxford Publishers, 2016.

WEB-RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/25>
2. <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/computer-networks.html>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/3>





II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE: R23CY22L4	OPERATING SYSTEMS & COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the different types of networks
- To discuss the software and hardware components of a network
- To enlighten the working of networking commands supported by operating system
- To impart knowledge of Network simulator2/3
- To familiarize the use of networking functionality supported by JAVA
- To familiarize with computer networking tools.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Experiment with various Unix Commands and system calls [K3]

CO 2: Experiment with various operating system concepts such as scheduling algorithms. [K3]

CO3: Manage and configure network ports, set bandwidth limits, and establish both wired and wireless connections. [K5]

CO4: Analyze and evaluate network performance using various tools and software. [K4]

List of Activities/Experiments:**Operating Systems Lab**

1. Practicing of Basic UNIX Commands.
2. Write programs using the following UNIX operating system calls fork, exec, getpid, exit, wait, close, stat, opendir and readdir
3. Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms
a) FCFS b) SJF c) Priority d) Round Robin

Computer Networks Lab

1. Study different types of Network cables (Copper and Fiber) and prepare cables (Straight and Cross) to connect Two or more systems. Use crimping tool to connect jacks. Use LAN tester to connect the cables.
 - i. Install and configure Network Devices: HUB, Switch and Routers. Consider both manageable and non-manageable switches. Do the logical configuration of the system. Set the bandwidth of different ports.
 - ii. Install and Configure Wired and Wireless NIC and transfer files between systems in Wired LAN and Wireless LAN. Consider both adhoc and infrastructure mode of operation.
2. Work with the commands Ping, Tracert, Ipconfig, pathping, telnet, ftp, getmac, ARP, Hostname, Nbtstat, netdiag, and Nslookup
3. Find all the IP addresses on your network. Unicast, Multicast, and Broadcast on your network.
4. Use Packet tracer software to build network topology and configure using Distance vector routing protocol.
5. Use Packet tracer software to build network topology and configure using Link State routing protocol.
6. Hello command is used to know whether the machine at the other end is working or not. Echo



command is used to measure the round-trip time to the neighbor. Implement Hello and Echo commands using JAVA.

7. Using Wireshark perform the following operations: - Inspect HTTP Traffic
 - i. Inspect HTTP Traffic from a Given IP Address,
 - ii. Inspect HTTP Traffic to a Given IP Address,
 - iii. Reject Packets to Given IP Address,
 - iv. Monitor Apache and MySQL Network Traffic.
8. Install Network Simulator 2/3. Create a wired network using dumbbell topology. Attach agents, generate both FTP and CBR traffic, and transmit the traffic. Vary the data rates and evaluate the performance using metrics throughput, delay, jitter and packet loss.
9. Create a static wireless network. Attach agents, generate both FTP and CBR traffic, and transmit the traffic. Vary the data rates and evaluate the performance using metric throughput, delay, jitter and packet loss.
10. Create a mobile wireless network. Attach agents, generate both FTP and CBR traffic, and transmit the traffic. Vary the data rates and evaluate the performance using metric throughput, delay, jitter and packet loss.

Virtual Lab: <http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/ant/>

Any three programs must be submitted with the result from the above link

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Shivendra S.Panwar, Shiwen Mao, Jeong-dong Ryoo, and Yiham Li, "TCP/IP Essentials:A Lab- Based Approach", Cambridge University Press, 2004.
3. Cisco Networking Academy, "CCNA1 and CCNA2 Companion Guide", Cisco Networking Academy Program, 3rd edition, 2003.
4. Elloitte Rusty Harold, "Java Network Programming", 3rd edition, O'REILLY, 2011.

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. <https://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~mythili/os/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>
3. www.cs.washington.edu/~tom/nachos
4. <https://www.netacad.com/courses/packet-tracer> - Cisco Packet Tracer.
5. Ns Manual, Available at: <https://www.isi.edu/nsnam/ns/ns-documentation.html>, 2011.
https://www.wireshark.org/docs/wsug_html_chunked/ -Wireshark.
6. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/25>
7. <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/computer-networks.html>
8. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/3>
9. http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs_local/computer-networks/labs/explicit.php





II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE: R23CC22L1	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

This Course will enable students to

- Populate and query a database using SQL DDL/DML Commands
- Declare and enforce integrity constraints on a database
- Writing Queries using advanced concepts of SQL
- Programming PL/SQL including procedures, functions, cursors and triggers,

Experiments covering the topics:

- DDL, DML, DCL commands
- Queries, nested queries, built-in functions,
- PL/SQL programming- control structures
- Procedures, Functions, Cursors, Triggers,
- Database connectivity- ODBC/JDBC

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After Completion of this course student must be able to

CO1: Apply SQL commands like DDL, DML, DCL and Indexing to perform different Database operations [K3].

CO2: Develop PL/SQL block statements, control statements and cursors. [K3]

CO3: Develop PL/SQL programs using functions and procedures. [K3]

CO4: Develop PL/SQL programs using packages and Triggers. [K3]

CO5: Develop a Java Program to connect to a database. [K3].

Sample Experiments:

1. Creation, altering and dropping of tables and inserting rows into a table (use constraints while creating tables) examples using SELECT command.
2. Queries (along with sub Queries) using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOTEXISTS, UNION, INTERSET, Constraints. Example:- Select the roll number and name of the student who secured fourth rank in the class.
3. Queries using Aggregate functions (COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX and MIN), GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.
4. Queries using Conversion functions (to_char, to_number and to_date), string functions (Concatenation, lpad, rpad, ltrim, rtrim, lower, upper, initcap, length, substr and instr), date functions (Sysdate, next_day, add_months, last_day, months_between, least, greatest, trunc, round, to_char, to_date)
5. Create a simple PL/SQL program which includes declaration section, executable section and exception –Handling section (Ex. Student marks can be selected from the table and printed for those who secured first class and an exception can be raised if no records were found)
 - a. Insert data into student table and use COMMIT, ROLLBACK and SAVEPOINT in PL/SQL block.
6. Develop a program that includes the features NESTED IF, CASE and CASE



expression. The program can be extended using the NULLIF and COALESCE functions.

7. Program development using WHILE LOOPS, numeric FOR LOOPS, nested loops using ERROR Handling, BUILT –IN Exceptions, USE defined Exceptions, RAISE-APPLICATION ERROR.
8. Programs development using creation of procedures, passing parameters IN and OUT of PROCEDURES.
9. Program development using creation of stored functions, invoke functions in SQL Statements and write complex functions.
10. Develop programs using features parameters in a CURSOR, FOR UPDATE CURSOR, WHERE CURRENT of clause and CURSOR variables.
11. Develop Programs using BEFORE and AFTER Triggers, Row and Statement Triggers and INSTEAD OF Triggers
12. Create a table and perform the search operation on table using indexing and nonindexing techniques.
13. Write a Java program that connects to a database using JDBC
14. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it
15. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

TEXT BOOKS / SUGGESTED READING:

1. Oracle: The Complete Reference by Oracle Press
2. Nilesh Shah, "Database Systems Using Oracle", PHI, 2007
3. Rick F Vander Lans, "Introduction to SQL", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007





II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	0	1	2	30	70	100	2
SUBCODE: R23CC22L2	FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT – 1 (SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE)						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of HTML elements and their attributes for designing static web pages
- Build a web page by applying appropriate CSS styles to HTML elements
- Experiment with JavaScript to develop dynamic web pages and validate forms

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After Completion of this course student will be able to:

CO1: Develop static html pages by using HTML5 elements and attributes.[K3].

CO2: Construct a static html pages by using Cascading Style Sheets [K3].

CO3: Build webpages using Java Script [K3].

CO4: Develop a Web pages Using JQuery [K3].

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Lists, Links and Images
- HTML Tables, Forms and Frames
- HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS
- Selector forms
- CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model
- Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion
- JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops, Pre-defined and User-defined Objects
- JavaScript Functions and Events
- Node.js

Sample Experiments:**1. Lists, Links and Images**

- a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of lists.

Note: It should have an ordered list, unordered list, nested lists and ordered list in an unordered list and definition lists.

- b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of hyperlinks using <a> tag and href, target attributes.
- c. Create a HTML document that has your image and your friend's image with a specific height and width. Also when clicked on the images it should navigate to their respective profiles.
- d. Write a HTML program, in such a way that, rather than placing large images on a page, the preferred technique is to use thumbnails by setting the height and width parameters to something like to 100*100 pixels. Each thumbnail image is also a link to a full sized version of the image. Create an image gallery using this technique

2. HTML Tables, Forms and Frames

- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables. (use tags: <table>, <tr>, <th>, <td> and attributes: border, rowspan, colspan)



- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables by preparing a timetable. (**Note:** Use <caption> tag to set the caption to the table & also use cell spacing, cell padding, border, rowspan, colspan etc.).
 - Write a HTML program, to explain the working of forms by designing Registration form. (**Note:** Include text field, password field, number field, date of birth field, checkboxes, radio buttons, list boxes using <select>&<option> tags, <text area> and two buttons ie: submit and reset. Use tables to provide a better view).
 - Write a HTML program, to explain the working of frames, such that page is to be divided into 3 parts on either direction. (**Note:** first frame image, second frame paragraph, third frame hyperlink. And also make sure of using “no frame” attribute such that frames to be fixed).
3. HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS
- a. Write a HTML program, that makes use of <article>, <aside>, <figure>, <figcaption>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <nav>, <section>, <div>, tags.
 - b. Write a HTML program, to embed audio and video into HTML web page.
 - c. Write a program to apply different types (or levels of styles or style specification formats) - inline, internal, external styles to HTML elements. (Identify selector, property and value).
4. Selector forms
- a. Write a program to apply different types of selector forms
 - Simple selector (element, id, class, group, universal)
 - Combinator selector (descendant, child, adjacent sibling, general sibling)
 - Pseudo-class selector
 - Pseudo-element selector
 - Attribute selector
5. CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model
- a. Write a program to demonstrate the various ways you can reference a color in CSS.
 - b. Write a CSS rule that places a background image halfway down the page, tilting it horizontally. The image should remain in place when the user scrolls up or down.
 - c. Write a program using the following terms related to CSS font and text:

i. font-size	ii. font-weight	iii. font-style
iv. text-decoration	v. text-transformation	vi. text-alignment
 - d. Write a program, to explain the importance of CSS Box model using

i. Content	ii. Border	iii. Margin	iv. padding
------------	------------	-------------	-------------
6. Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion
- a. Write a program to embed internal and external JavaScript in a web page.
 - b. Write a program to explain the different ways for displaying output.
 - c. Write a program to explain the different ways for taking input.
 - d. Create a webpage which uses prompt dialogue box to ask a voter for his name and age. Display the information in table format along with either the voter can vote or not
7. JavaScript Pre-defined and User-defined Objects
- a. Write a program using document object properties and methods.
 - b. Write a program using window object properties and methods.
 - c. Write a program using array object properties and methods.
 - d. Write a program using math object properties and methods.
 - e. Write a program using string object properties and methods.
 - f. Write a program using regex object properties and methods.
 - g. Write a program using date object properties and methods.



- h. Write a program to explain user-defined object by using properties, methods, accessors, constructors and display.
8. JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops
 - a. Write a program which asks the user to enter three integers, obtains the numbers from the user and outputs HTML text that displays the larger number followed by the words "LARGER NUMBER" in an information message dialog. If the numbers are equal, output HTML text as "EQUAL NUMBERS".
 - b. Write a program to display week days using switch case.
 - c. Write a program to print 1 to 10 numbers using for, while and do-while loops.
 - d. Write a program to print data in object using for-in, for-each and for-of loops
 - e. Develop a program to determine whether a given number is an 'ARMSTRONG NUMBER' or not. [Eg: 153 is an Armstrong number, since sum of the cube of the digits is equal to the number i.e., $13 + 53 + 33 = 153$]
 - f. Write a program to display the denomination of the amount deposited in the bank in terms of 100's, 50's, 20's, 10's, 5's, 2's & 1's. (Eg: If deposited amount is Rs.163, the output should be 1-100's, 1-50's, 1-10's, 1-2's & 1-1's)
9. Javascript Functions and Events
 - a. Design a appropriate function should be called to display
 - Factorial of that number
 - Fibonacci series up to that number
 - Prime numbers up to that number
 - Is it palindrome or not
 - b. Design a HTML having a text box and four buttons named Factorial, Fibonacci, Prime, and Palindrome. When a button is pressed an appropriate function should be called to display
 - i Factorial of that number
 - ii Fibonacci series up to that number
 - iii Prime numbers up to that number
 - iv Is it palindrome or not
 - c. Write a program to validate the following fields in a registration page
 - i. Name (start with alphabet and followed by alphanumeric and the length should not be less than 6 characters)
 - ii. Mobile (only numbers and length 10 digits) iii. E-mail (should contain format like xxxxxxx@xxxxxx.xxx)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2019 (Chapters 1-11).
3. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.

WEB LINKS:

1. <https://www.w3schools.com/html>
2. <https://www.w3schools.com/css>
3. <https://www.w3schools.com/js/>
4. <https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs>
5. <https://www.w3schools.com/typescript>





II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	1	0	2	30	70	100	2
SUBCODE: R23CC22L3	DESIGN THINKING AND INNOVATION						

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The objectives of the course are to

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After Completion of this course student will be able to:

CO1: Define the concepts related to design thinking. **[K1]**

CO2: Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation. **[K2]**

CO3: Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.

[K3] CO4: Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment. **[K4]**

CO5: Evaluate the value of creativity. **[K5]**

UNIT – I: Introduction to Design Thinking

Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT – II: Design Thinking Process

Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development

Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT – III: Innovation

Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.

Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT – IV: Product Design

Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.

Activity: Importance of modeling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.



UNIT – V: Design Thinking in Business Processes

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

Activity: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough.H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/>
3. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview



II B.TECH II SEMESTER	L	T	P	INTERNAL MARKS	EXTERNAL MARKS	TOTAL MARKS	CREDITS
	2	0	0	30	70	100	0
SUBCODE: R23CC22MC	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After Completion of this course student will be able to:

- CO1:** Understand multi-disciplinary nature of environmental studies and analyze the natural resources and their importance for the sustenance of the life and recognize the need to conserve the natural resources. [K2]
- CO2:** Explain the concepts of the ecosystem and its function in the environment. The need for protecting the producers and consumers in various ecosystems and their role in the food web. Explain the biodiversity of India and the threats to biodiversity, and conservation practices to protect the biodiversity. [K2]
- CO3:** Distinguish various attributes of the pollution, their impacts and measures to reduce or control the pollution along with waste management [K2]
- CO4:** Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation. [K2]
- CO5:** Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes. [K3]

UNIT – I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources: Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies –

Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies.



UNIT – II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

- a. Forest ecosystem.
- b. Grassland ecosystem
- c. Desert ecosystem
- d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation : Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT – III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:

- a. Air Pollution.
- b. Water pollution
- c. Soil pollution
- d. Marine pollution
- e. Noise pollution

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT – IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT – V

Human Population And The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of



information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate
ses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019. Cour
2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S.Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.
4. K.Raghavan Nambiar, “Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus”, SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Deeksha Dave and E.Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M.Anji Reddy, “Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology”, BS Publication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

ONLINE LEARNING RESOURCES:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
- https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-r-environmental-science-part-3-pollution-and-resources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science++Pa+rt+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=course&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmental-science
- <http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science- I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k>



B.Tech. – III Year I Semester

S.No.	Subject Codes	Category	Title	L	T	P	C
1	R23CC3116	Professional Core	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
2	R23CY3101	Professional Core	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC3113	Professional Core	Automata Theory & Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC3112 R23CY3102 R23CY3103 R23CC3114 R23CC31MOOC	Professional Elective-I	6. Software Engineering 7. Wireless Sensor Networks 8. Artificial Intelligence 9. Internet of Things 10. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
4	R23OE3121 R23OE3123	Open Elective- I	3. Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation 4. Java Programming	3	0	0	3
6	R23CY31L1	Professional Core	Cloud Computing Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	R23CY31L2	Professional Core	Cyber Security Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	R23CY31L3	Skill Enhancement course	Full Stack Development-2	0	1	2	2
9	R23CY31L4	Engineering Science	Ui Design-Flutter Lab/ /AICTE – Design Thinking and Idea Lab	0	0	2	1
10	R23CC31CSP	Evaluation of Community Service Internship		-	-	-	2
	Total			15	1	10	23
MC	Minor Course (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool)			3	0	3	4.5
MC	Minor Course through SWAYAM / NPTEL (Minimum 12 Week, 3 credit course)			3	0	0	3
HC	Honors Course (Student may select from the same Honors pool)			3	0	0	3
HC	Honors Course (Student may select from the same Honors Pool)			3	0	0	3



III B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC3116	CLOUD COMPUTING						

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, serverless computing and cloud-centric Internet of Things.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Understand what cloud computing is and know about its services and providers. [K2]

CO2: Explain the basic technologies used in cloud computing. [K2]

CO3: Understand how virtualization and containers work in cloud environments. [K2]

CO4: Identify problems like security, standards, and energy use in cloud systems. [K2].

CO5: Analyze the use of serverless computing, IoT, and DevOps in modern cloud environments. [K4]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT -I:**

Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals: Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google AppEngine).

UNIT-II

Cloud Enabling Technologies: Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

UNIT-III

Virtualization and Containers: Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker), container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

UNIT-IV:

Cloud computing challenges: Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds, cloud computing security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

UNIT -V

Advanced concepts in cloud computing: Serverless computing, Function-as-a-Service, serverless computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. Open FaaS) serverless platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, RajkumarBuyya, Christian Vecchiola, ThamaraiSelvi, ShivanandaPoojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

III B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3101	INTRODUCTION TO CYBER SECURITY						

Course Objectives:

Understand the threats in networks and security concepts.

- Apply authentication applications in different networks.
- Understand security services for email.
- Awareness of firewall and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

By the end of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Differentiate among different types of security attacks. [K2]

CO2: Define computer forensics. [K1]

CO3: Identify the process in taking digital evidence. [K2]

CO4: Describe how to conduct an investigation using methods of memory, operating system, network and email forensics with different forensic tools. [K3]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Information Security Fundamentals and Best Practices: Protecting Your Computer and its Contents, Securing Computer Networks--Basics of Networking, Compromised Computers, Secure Communications and Information Security Best Practices, Privacy Guidelines, Safe Internet Usage.

UNIT-II

Ethics in Cyber Security & Cyber Law: Privacy, Intellectual Property, Professional Ethics, Freedom of Speech, Fair User and Ethical Hacking, Trademarks, Internet Fraud, Electronic Evidence, Cybercrimes.

UNIT-III

Penetration Testing: Overview of the web from a penetration testers perspective, Exploring the various servers and clients, Discussion of the various web architectures, Discussion of the different types of vulnerabilities, defining a web application test scope and process, Defining types of penetration testing.

UNIT-IV

Web Application Security: Common Issues in Web Apps, what is XSS, SQL injection, CSRF, Password Vulnerabilities, SSL, CAPTCHA, Session Hijacking, Local and Remote File Inclusion, Audit Trails, Web Server Issues.

Forensics & Network Assurance: Forensic Technologies, Digital

Evidence Collection, Evidentiary Reporting, Layered Defense, Surveillance and Reconnaissance, Outsider Thread Protection

UNIT-V

Information Risk Management: Asset Evaluation and Business Impact Analysis, Risk Identification, Risk Quantification, Risk Response Development and Control, Security Policy, Compliance, and Business Continuity. Forensic investigation using Access Data FTK, En-Case, **Cyber Incident Analysis and Response:** Incident Preparation, Incident Detection and Analysis. Containment, Eradication, and Recovery. Proactive and Post-Incident Cyber Services, CIA triangle

Text Books:

1. Cyber Security & Digital Forensics by Anas Zakir, Clever Fox Publishing, Publication Date-2022
2. “Beginners Guide To Ethical Hacking and Cyber Security “, by Abhinav Ojha, Khanna Publishers, First Edition, Publication Date-2023

Reference Books:

1. The Official CHFI Study Guide for Computer Hacking Forensic Investigator by Dave Kleiman
2. CISSP Study Guide, 6th Edition by James M. Stewart

III B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC3113	AUTOMATA THEORY & COMPILER DESIGN						

Course Objectives: The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce the fundamentals of Exploratory Data Analysis
- Cover essential exploratory techniques for understanding multivariate data by
- Summarizing it through statistical methods and graphical methods.
- Evaluate the Models and select the best model

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Explain the basics of automata theory. [K3]

CO2: Make use of regular expressions and grammars to describe languages and identify ambiguity using the Pumping Lemma. [K4]

CO3: Compare PDA and CFGs, and explain Turing machines and undecidable problems. [K4]

CO4: Explain lexical and syntax analysis and use basic parsing methods. [K3]

CO5: Apply syntax-directed translation and generate intermediate code for expressions and statements. [K3]

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I: Introduction to Finite Automata: Structural Representations, Automata and Complexity, the Central Concepts of Automata Theory – Alphabets, Strings, Languages, Problems. Nondeterministic Finite Automata: Formal Definition, an application, Text Search, Finite Automata with Epsilon-Transitions.

Deterministic Finite Automata: Definition of DFA, How a DFA Process Strings, The language of DFA, Conversion of NFA with ϵ -transitions to NFA without ϵ -transitions. Conversion of NFA to DFA

UNIT - II Regular Expressions: Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Algebraic Laws for Regular Expressions, Conversion of Finite Automata to Regular Expressions. Pumping Lemma for Regular Languages: Statement of the pumping lemma, Applications of the Pumping Lemma.

Context-Free Grammars: Definition of Context-Free Grammars, Derivations Using a Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, the Language of a Grammar, Parse Trees, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages.

UNIT - III Push Down Automata: Definition of the Pushdown Automaton, the Languages of a PDA, Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's, Acceptance by final state Turing Machines: Introduction to Turing Machine, Formal Description, Instantaneous description, The language of a Turing machine Undecidability: Undecidability, A Language that is Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That is RE, Undecidable Problems about Turing Machines

UNIT - IV Introduction: The structure of a compiler, Lexical Analysis: The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering, Recognition of Tokens, The Lexical- Analyzer Generator Lex,

Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar, Top-Down Parsing,

Bottom- up Parsing, Introduction to LR Parsing: Simple LR, More Powerful LR Parsers.

UNIT - V Syntax-Directed Translation: Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Syntax Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's. Intermediate-Code Generation: Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code Run-Time Environments: Stack Allocation of Space, Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack, Heap Management

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Pearson Education.
2. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, 2nd Edition, Pearson.
3. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekar, 2nd Edition, PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Formal languages Automata Theory and Computation, Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.
2. Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.
3. lex & yacc – John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
4. Compiler Construction, Kenneth C. Loudon, Thomson. Course Technology.

III B.Tech. I Semester (P.E-1)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC3112	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING						

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to introduce

- Software life cycle models, Software requirements and SRS document.
- Project Planning, quality control and ensuring good quality software.
- Software Testing strategies, use of CASE tools, Implementation issues, validation & verification procedures.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO 1: Explain how software engineering started and describe different software development models. [K2]

CO 2: Use estimation methods and explain how to gather and write software requirements. [K3]

CO 3: Design software using structured and agile methods and create simple user interfaces. [K3]

CO 4: Write, test, and check software quality using coding and testing techniques. [K3].

CO 5: Explain CASE tools and describe how software is maintained and reused. [K2]

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I: Introduction: Evolution, Software development projects, Exploratory style of software developments, Emergence of software engineering, Notable changes in software development practices, Computer system engineering.

Software Life Cycle Models: Basic concepts, Waterfall model and its extensions, Rapid application development, Agile development model, Spiral model.

UNIT II: Software Project Management: Software project management complexities, Responsibilities of a software project manager, Metrics for project size estimation, Project estimation techniques, Empirical Estimation techniques, COCOMO, Halstead's software science, risk management.

Requirements Analysis and Specification: Requirements gathering and analysis, Software Requirements Specification (SRS), Formal system specification, Axiomatic specification, Algebraic specification, Executable specification and 4GL.

UNIT III: Software Design: Overview of the design process, How to characterize a good software design? Layered arrangement of modules, Cohesion and Coupling. approaches to software design.

Agility: Agility and the Cost of Change, Agile Process, Extreme Programming (XP), Other Agile Process Models, Tool Set for the Agile Process (Text Book 2)

Function-Oriented Software Design: Overview of SA/SD methodology, Structured analysis, Developing the DFD model of a system, Structured design, Detailed design, and Design Review.



User Interface Design: Characteristics of a good user interface, Basic concepts, Types of user interfaces, Fundamentals of component-based GUI development, and user interface design methodology.

UNIT IV: Coding and Testing: Coding, Code review, Software documentation, Testing, Black-box testing, White-Box testing, Debugging, Program analysis tools, Integration testing, Testing object-oriented programs, Smoke testing, and Some general issues associated with testing.

Software Reliability and Quality Management: Software reliability. Statistical testing, Software quality, Software quality management system, ISO9000. SEI Capability maturity model. Few other important quality standards and Six Sigma.

UNIT V: Computer-Aided Software Engineering (Case): CASE and its scope, CASE environment, CASE support in the software life cycle, other characteristics of CASE tools, Towards second generation CASE Tool, and Architecture of a CASE Environment.

Software Maintenance: Characteristics of software maintenance, Software reverse engineering, Software maintenance process models and Estimation of maintenance cost.

Software Reuse: reuse-definition, introduction, reason behind no reuse so far, Basic issues in any reuse program, A reuse approach, and Reuse at organization level.

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Rajib Mall, 5th Edition, PHI.
2. Software Engineering A Practitioner's Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 9th Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville, 10th Edition, Pearson.
2. Software Engineering, Principles and Practices, Deepak Jain, Oxford University Press.

e-Resources:

- 1) <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/>
- 2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01260589506387148827_shared/overview
- 3) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_013382690411003904735_shared/overview



III B.Tech. I Semester (P.E-1)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3102	WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS						

Course Objectives:

- To acquire the knowledge about various architectures and applications of Sensor Networks
- To understand issues, challenges, and emerging technologies for wireless sensor networks
- To learn about various routing protocols and MAC Protocols
- To understand various data gathering and data dissemination methods
- To study about design principles, node architectures, hardware, and software required for implementation of wireless sensor networks.

Course Outcomes:

Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Analyse and compare various architectures of Wireless Sensor Networks [K4]

CO2: Understand design issues and challenges in wireless sensor networks [K2]

CO3: Analyse and compare various data gathering and data dissemination methods [K4]

CO4: Design, simulate, and compare the performance of various routing and MAC protocols [K3]

CO5: Understand architecture and executive environment in WSN [K2]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Sensor Networks, unique constraints and challenges, Advantage of Sensor Networks, Applications of Sensor Networks, Types of wireless sensor networks

UNIT-II

Mobile Ad-hoc Networks (MANETs) and Wireless Sensor Networks, Enabling technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks. Issues and challenges in wireless sensor networks

UNIT-III

Routing protocols, MAC protocols: Classification of MAC Protocols, S-MAC Protocol, B-MAC protocol, IEEE 802.15.4 standard and ZigBee

UNIT-IV

Dissemination protocol for large sensor network. Data dissemination, data gathering, and data fusion; Quality of a sensor network; Real-time traffic support and security protocols.

UNIT-V

Design Principles for WSNs, Gateway Concepts, Need for gateway, WSN to Internet Communication, and Internet to WSN Communication. Single-node architecture, Hardware

components & design constraints, Operating systems and execution environments, introduction to TinyOS and nesC.

Text Books:

1. Ad-Hoc Wireless Sensor Networks - C. Siva Ram Murthy, B.S. Manoj, Pearson
2. Principles of Wireless Networks – Kaveh Pahlavan and P. Krishna Murthy, 2002, PE

Reference Books:

1. Wireless Digital Communications – Kamilo Feher, 1999, PHI.
2. Wireless Communications - Andrea Goldsmith, 2005, Cambridge University Press.
3. Mobile Cellular Communication – GottapuSasibhushana Rao, Pearson Education, 2012.
4. Wireless Communication and Networking – William Stallings, 2003, PHI.

III B.Tech. I Semester (P.E-1)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3103	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE						

Course Objective:

- The student should be made to study the concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to learn the methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.
- To understand the applications of AI, namely game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.
- To learn different knowledge representation techniques

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Apply difficult real-life problems in a state space representation so as to solve them using AI techniques like searching and game playing. [K3]

CO2: Describe important search techniques and their suitable problem domains. [K2]

CO3: Apply the AI principles and techniques to solve problems. [K3]

CO4: Define knowledge representation and deduction methods. [K1]

CO5: Analyse the problems and suggest a suitable problem-solving method. [K4]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction, Overview of Artificial intelligence: Problems of AI, AI technique, Tic - Tac - Toe problem. Intelligent Agents, Agents & environment, nature of environment, structure of agents, goal-based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents. **Problem Solving, Problem Space & search:** Defining the problem as state space search, production system, problem characteristics, issues in the design of search programs.

UNIT-II

Search techniques: Problem solving agents, searching for solutions; uniform search strategies: breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search, comparing uniform search strategies. Heuristic search strategies Greedy best-first search, A* search, AO* search, memory bounded heuristic search: local search algorithms & optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search

UNIT-III

Constraint satisfaction problems: Local search for constraint satisfaction problems. Adversarial search, Games, optimal decisions & strategies in games, the minimax search procedure, alpha-beta pruning, additional refinements, iterative deepening.

UNIT – IV

Knowledge & reasoning: Knowledge representation issues, representation & mapping, approaches to knowledge representation. Using predicate logic, representing simple fact in logic, representing instant & ISA relationship, computable functions & predicates, resolution, natural deduction. Representing knowledge using rules, Procedural verses declarative knowledge, logic programming, forward verses backward reasoning, matching, control knowledge.

UNIT – V

Probabilistic reasoning: Representing knowledge in an uncertain domain, the semantics of Bayesian networks, Dempster-Shafer theory, Planning Overview, components of a planning system, Goal stack planning, Hierarchical planning, other planning techniques.

Expert Systems: Representing and using domain knowledge, expert system shells, and knowledge acquisition.

Home Assignments:

Assignments should include problems related to the topics covered in lectures, like heuristics, optimal search, and graph heuristics. Constraint satisfaction problems, k-nearest neighbors, decision trees, etc. can be included in home assignments.

Text Books:

1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach
2. Artificial Intelligence, Russel, Pearson

Reference Books:

1. Artificial Intelligence, Ritch & Knight, TMH
2. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence & Expert Systems, Patterson, PHI
3. Logic & Prolog Programming, Saroj Kaushik, New Age International
4. Expert Systems, Giarranto, VIKAS

III B.Tech. I Semester (P.E-1)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC3114	INTERNET OF THINGS						

Course Objectives:

From the course the student will learn

- the application areas of IOT
- the revolution of Internet in Mobile Devices, Cloud & Sensor Networks
- building blocks of Internet of Things and characteristics

Course Outcome:

CO1: Understand the evolution of IoT and its foundational technologies and networking components. [K2]

CO2: Discuss sensor and actuator functions and evaluate IoT processing architectures. [K2]

CO3: Identify and compare IoT connectivity and communication technologies. [K1]

CO4: Understand IoT interoperability standards and the role of fog computing in IoT systems. [K2]

CO5: Analyze emerging IoT paradigms, challenges, and real-world case studies. [K4]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I:**

Predecessors of IoT: Introduction, Wireless Sensor Networks, Machine-to-Machine Communications, Cyber Physical Systems, Emergence of IoT: Introduction, Evolution of IoT, Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies, IoT Networking Components, Addressing Strategies in IoT

UNIT II:

IoT Sensing and Actuation: Introduction, Sensors, Sensor Characteristics, Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics, IoT Processing Topologies and Types: Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading.

UNIT III:

IoT Connectivity Technologies: Introduction, IEEE 802.15.4, Zigbee, Thread, ISA100.11A, Wireless HART, RFID, NFC, DASH7, Z-Wave, Weightless, Sigfox, LoRa, NB-IT, Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, IoT Communication Technologies: Introduction, Infrastructure Protocols, Discovery Protocols, Data Protocols, Identification Protocols, Device Management, Semantic Protocols.

UNIT IV:

IoT Interoperability: Introduction, Standards, Frameworks, Fog Computing and Its Applications: Introduction, View of Fog Computing Architecture, Fog Computing in IoT, Selected Applications of Fog Computing

UNIT V:

Paradigms, Challenges, and the Future: Introduction, Evolution of New IoT Paradigms, Challenges Associated with IoT, Emerging Pillars of IoT, IoT Case Studies: Agricultural IoT, Vehicular IoT

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Introduction to IoT, Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukhaerjee, Arjit Roy, Cambridge University Press, 2021
2. Internet of Things: Architecture, Design Principles and Applications, Rajkamal, McGraw Hill Higher Education

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fog and Edge Computing: Principles and Paradigms, [Rajkumar Buyya \(Editor\)](#), [Satish narayana Srirama \(Editor\)](#) , ISBN: 978-1-119-52498-4, January 2019
2. Getting Started with the Internet of Things, CunoPfister , Oreilly

III B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE: R23CY31L1	CLOUD COMPUTING LAB						

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To give practical knowledge about working with virtualization and containers.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as serverless computing and cloud simulation.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- CO1:** Demonstrate various service types, delivery models and technologies of a cloud computing environment. [K2]
- CO2:** Distinguish the services based on virtual machines and containers in the cloud offerings. [K4]
- CO3:** Assess the challenges associated with a cloud-based application. [K5]
- CO4:** Discuss advanced cloud concepts such as serverless computing and cloud simulation. [K2]
- CO5:** Examine various programming paradigms suitable to solve real world and scientific problems using cloud services. [K4]

List of Experiments:

1. Lab on web services
2. Lab on IPC, messaging, publish/subscribe
3. Install VirtualBox/VMware Workstation with different flavors of Linux or windows OS on top of windows8 or above.
4. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using VirtualBox and execute Simple Programs.
5. Create an Amazon EC2 instance and set up a web-server on the instance and associate an IP address with the instance. In the process, create a security group allowing access to port 80 on the instance.

OR

6. Do the same with OpenStack
7. Install Google App Engine. Create a hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.
8. Start a Docker container and set up a web-server (e.g. apache2 or Python based Flask micro web framework) on the instance. Map the host directory as a data volume for the container.
9. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine. Similarly, from one container to another container.
10. Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online OpenStack Demo Version)
11. Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like word count.

12. Utilize OpenFaaS – Serverless computing framework and demonstrate basic event driven function invocation.
13. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, ShivanandaPoojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by RajkumarBuyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g. AWS, Google App Engine)
4. Docker, Reference documentation, <https://docs.docker.com/reference/> OpenFaaS, Serverless Functions Made Simple, <https://docs.openfaas.com/>

III B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE: R23CY31L2	CYBER SECURITY LAB						

Course Objective: To get practical exposure to Cyber Security threats and Forensics tools.

Course Outcome:

CO1: Get the skill to identify cyber threats/attacks. [K2]

CO2: Get the knowledge to solve security issues in day-to-day life. [K3]

CO3: Able to use Autopsy tools [K3]

CO4: Perform Memory capture and analysis [K4]

CO5: Demonstrate Network analysis using Network miner tools [K3]

List of Experiments:

1. Perform an Experiment for port scanning with nmap
2. Set up a honeypot and monitor the honeypot on the network
3. Install Jscript/Cryptool tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate Asymmetric, Symmetric crypto algorithm, Hash and Digital/PKI signatures.
4. Generate minimum 10 passwords of length 12 characters using open SSL command
5. Perform practical approach to implement Footprinting - Gathering target information using Dmitry-Dmagic, UA tester
6. Work with sniffers for monitoring network communication (Wireshark).
7. Using Snort, perform real-time traffic analysis and packet logging.
8. Perform email analysis using the Autopsy tool.
9. Perform Registry analysis and get boot time logging using process monitor tool
10. Perform File type detection using Autopsy tool
11. Perform Memory capture and analysis using FTK imager tool
12. Perform Network analysis using the Network Miner tool

Text Books:

1. Real Digital Forensics for Handheld Devices, E.P. Dorothy, Auerback Publications, 2013.
2. The Basics of Digital Forensics: The Primer for Getting Started in Digital Forensics, J. Sammons, Syngress Publishing, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Handbook of Digital Forensics and Investigation, E. Casey, Academic Press, 2010.
2. Malware Forensics Field Guide for Windows Systems: Digital Forensics Field Guides, C.H. Malin, E. Casey and J.M. Aquilina, Syngress, 2012.
3. The Best Damn Cybercrime and Digital Forensics Book Period, J. Wiles and A. Reyes, Syngress, 2007.

III B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	1	2	30	70	100	2
SUBCODE: R23CY31L3	FULLSTACK DEVELOPMENT -II						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of router, template engine and authentication using sessions to develop application in ExpressJS.
- Build a single page application using RESTful APIs in ExpressJS
- Apply router and hooks in designing ReactJS application
- Make use of MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document database

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the Course, Student will be able to:

- CO1:** Make use of router, template engine and authentication using sessions to develop application in Express JS.
- CO2:** Build a single page application using RESTful APIs in Express JS. **CO3:** Make use of components, props, states and render data in ReactJS. **CO4:** Apply router and hooks in designing ReactJS application.
- CO5:** Make use of MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document database.

List of Experiments:**Experiment 1: Node.js**

- Write a program to show the workflow of JavaScript code executable by creating web server in Node.js.
- Write a program to transfer data over http protocol using http module.
- Create a text file src.txt and add the following content to it. (HTML, CSS, Javascript, Typescript, MongoDB, Express.js, React.js, Node.js)
- Write a program to parse an URL using URL module.
- Write a program to create an user-defined module and show the workflow of Modularization of application using Node.js

Experiment 2: Typescript

- Write a program to understand simple and special types.
- Write a program to understand function parameter and return types.
- Write a program to show the importance with Arrow function. Use optional, default and REST parameters.
- Write a program to understand the working of typescript with class, constructor, properties, methods and access specifiers.
- Write a program to understand the working of namespaces and modules.
- Write a program to understand generics with variables, functions and constraints.

Experiment 3-15:

Augmented Programs: (Any 2 must be completed from **Experiment 3-5**)

- Write a CSS program, to apply 2D and 3D transformations in a web page.

2. a web page with new features of HTML5 and CSS3.
3. Design a to-do list application using JavaScript.

Experiment 6:

ExpressJS – Routing, HTTP Methods, Middleware

- a. Write a program to define a route, Handling Routes, Route Parameters, Query Parameters and URL building.
- b. Write a program to accept data, retrieve data and delete a specified resource using http methods.
- c. Write a program to show the working of middleware.

Experiment 7:

ExpressJS – Templating, Form Data

- a. Write a program using templating engine.
- b. Write a program to work with form data.

Experiment 8:

ExpressJS – Cookies, Sessions, Authentication

- a. Write a program for session management using cookies and sessions.
- b. Write a program for user authentication

Experiment 9:

ExpressJS – Database, RESTful APIs

- a. Write a program to connect MongoDB database using Mongoose and perform CRUD operations.
- b. Write a program to develop a single page application using RESTful APIs

Experiment 10:

ReactJS – Render HTML, JSX, Components – function & Class

- a. Write a program to render HTML to a web page.
- b. Write a program for writing markup with JSX.
- c. Write a program for creating and nesting components (function and class).

Experiment 11:

ReactJS – Props and States, Styles, Respond to Events

- a. Write a program to work with props and states.
- b. Write a program to add styles (CSS & Sass Styling) and display data.
- c. Write a program for responding to events.

Experiment 13:

ReactJS – React Router, Updating the Screen

- a. Write a program for routing to different pages using react router.
- b. Write a program for updating the screen.

Experiment 14:

ReactJS – Hooks, Sharing data between Components

- a. Write a program to understand the importance of using hooks.
- b. Write a program for sharing data between components



Experiment 15:

ReactJS Applications – To-do list and Quiz

- a. Design to-do list application

Experiment 16:

MongoDB – Installation, Configuration, CRUD operations

- a. Install MongoDB and configure ATLAS
- b. Write MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document using insert(), find(), update(), remove()

Experiment 17:

MongoDB – Databases, Collections and Records

- a. Write MongoDB queries to Create and drop databases and collections.

Write MongoDB queries to work with records using find(), limit(), sort(), createIndex(), aggregate()

Experiment 18-20:

Augmented Programs: (Any 2 must be completed)

18. Design a to-do list application using NodeJS and ExpressJS.
19. Design a Quiz app using ReactJS.
20. Complete the MongoDB certification from MongoDB University website.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasanth Subramanian, 2nd edition, A Press, O'Reilly.

Web Links:

1. ExpressJS - <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/expressjs>
2. ReactJS - <https://www.w3schools.com/REACT> (and) <https://react.dev/learn#>
3. MongoDB - <https://learn.mongodb.com/learning-paths/introduction-to-mongodb>



III B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	0	2	30	70	100	1
SUBCODE: R23CY31L4	UI DESIGN - FLUTTER LAB						

Course Objectives:

- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widgets and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Demonstrate understanding of Dart programming and Flutter widgets for building cross-platform mobile applications. [K3]

CO2: Design responsive and interactive user interfaces using layout widgets, navigation, and custom styling in Flutter. [K6]

CO3: Develop REST APIs in Flutter apps. [K6]

CO4: Test and debug Flutter applications using unit testing and debugging tools for improved performance and reliability. [K5]

List of Experiments:

Students need to implement the following experiments

1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.
b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.
2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).
b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.
3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.
b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.
4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.
b) Implement navigation with named routes.
5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.
b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.
6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.
b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
7. a) Design a form with various input fields.
b) Implement form validation and error handling.
8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.
b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).
9. a) Fetch data from a REST API.
b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.
10. a) Write unit tests for UI components.
b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

Text Books:

1. Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.
2. Rap Payne, Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform Mobile Apps 1st Edition, Apres



III B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	0	2	30	70	100	1
SUBCODE: R23CY31L4	AICTE Design Thinking and Idea Lab						

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. To accelerate development of indigenous products in line with the “Make in India” campaign.
2. To encourage aspiring engineers to actualize their ideas under one roof.
3. To impart multidisciplinary education to all students to promote innovation and product development.
4. To promote experiential learning and entrepreneur skills.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon completion of the course, students shall have ability to

- CO1** Recall the basic concepts of Design Thinking. [K2]
- CO2** Use the equipment, tools and inventories associated with Design Thinking Laboratory. [K3]
- CO3** Perform fundamental fabrication operation using hand tools, power tools, welding equipment, laser cutter and engraver. [K3]
- CO4** Perform fundamental electrical and electronic circuit design using PCB machine. [K3]
- CO5** Develop innovative products by implementing the design thinking approach [K4]

COURSE CONTENTS**DESIGN THINKING**

Design Thinking: Definition, Need and Objective, Concepts and Brainstorming, Stages – Empathize, Define, Ideate, Prototype, Test. Practical Examples of Customer Challenges, Alignment of Customer Expectations with Product Design - Feedback, Re-Design and Re-Create.

INTRODUCTION TO TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

Introduction to Hand Tools and Power Tools - 3-axis CNC routing, basic turning, milling, drilling and grinding operations, Laser cutting, Laser engraving etc.

Basic 2D and 3D designing using CAD tools such as FreeCAD, Sketchup, Prusa Slicer, FlatCAM, Inkspace and OpenBSP - 2D and 3D structures for prototype building using CNC machine - Basic welding and other joining techniques for assembly - Basics of 3D scanning, Point cloud data generation for reverse engineering.

Exposure to PCB prototype fabrication - Familiarity and use of soldering and de-soldering equipment - Usage of Breadboard, Arduino, Raspberry Pi.

EXPERIMENTAL LEARNING

1. 2D profile cutting of press fit box / casing in acrylic (3 or 6 mm thickness) / polymer / cardboard / MDF (2 mm thickness) board using laser cutter and engraver.
2. Machine 3D geometry on soft material such as soft wood using CNC router.
3. Fabricate products like trusses using cutting and welding tools.
4. 3D printing of scanned geometry using FDM or SLA printer.
5. Designing a suitable PCB layout, fabrication and testing of the circuit.
6. Assemble and disassemble electronic components on a PCB using soldering and de-soldering equipment.
7. Embedded programming using Arduino, Raspberry Pi and BeagleBone.

DESIGN THINKING PROJECT

1. Design and implementation of a capstone project.

TOTAL PERIODS: 30

TEXT BOOKS

1. Veeranna D.K, “Workshop / Manufacturing Practices (with Lab Manual)”, AICTE’s Prescribed Textbook, Khanna Book Publishing, 2022.
2. E. Balaguruswamy, “Developing Thinking Skills (The way to Success)”, Khanna Book Publishing Company, 2022.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Lal, D. M., “Design Thinking- Beyond the Sticky Notes”, Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., 2021.
2. Malik, A. D. M., “Design Thinking for Educators”, Notion Press, Chennai, India, 2019.
3. Panke, S., “Design Thinking in Education: Perspectives, Opportunities and Challenges”, Open Education Studies, 2021.

WEB RESOURCES

1. <https://fab-coep.vlabs.ac.in/List%20of%20experiments.html>
<https://www.innovationtraining.org/how-to-use-design-thinking-to-design-an-innovation-lab/>
<https://www.erdster.co.in/design-thinking-lab.html>

B.Tech. – III Year II Semester

S.No.	Subject Codes	Category	Title	L	T	P	C
1	R23CY3201	Professional Core	Cyber Crimes & Digital Forensics	3	0	0	3
2	R23CY3202	Professional Core	Cryptography & Network Security	3	0	0	3
3	R23CC3206	Professional Core	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
4	R23CY3204 R23CC3209 R23CY3206 R23CY3207 R23CC32MOOC1 R23CY3208	Professional Elective-II	7. Software Testing Methodologies 8. DevOps 9. Microprocessors & Microcontrollers 10. Applied Cryptography 11. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS 12. Unix & Shell Programming	3	0	0	3
5	R23CS3204 R23CY3210 R23CY3211 R23CY3212 R23CC32MOOC2	Professional Elective-III	6. Software Project Management 7. Mobile Adhoc Networks 8. Natural Language Processing 9. Security Assessment and Risk Analysis 10. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
6	R23OE3223 R23OE3224	Open Elective – II	3. Operating Systems 4. Fundamentals of Unix Programming	3	0	0	3
7	R23CY32L1	Professional Core	Cryptography & Network Security Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	R23CY32L2	Professional Core	Cyber Crimes & Digital Forensics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	R23CY32L3	Skill Enhancement course	Soft skills ORIELTS	0	1	2	2
10	R23CC32MC	Audit Course	Technical Paper Writing & IPR	2	0	0	0
	Total			20	1	08	23
	Mandatory Industry Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation						

MC	Student may select from the same minors pool	3	0	3	4.5
MC	Minor Course (Student may select from the same specialized minors pool)	3	0	0	3
HC	Student may select from the same honors pool	3	0	0	3
HC	Honors Course (Student may select from the honors pool)	3	0	0	3

III B.Tech. II Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3201	CYBER CRIMES & DIGITAL FORENSICS						

Course Objectives:

- Understand the threats in networks and security concepts.
- Apply authentication applications in different networks.
- Understand security services for email.
- Awareness of firewall and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

By the end of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Differentiate among different types of security attacks. [K4]

CO2: Define computer forensics. [K1]

CO3: Identify the process in taking digital evidence. [K2]

CO4: Describe how to conduct an investigation using methods of memory, operating system, network and email forensics with different forensic tools. [K2]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Information Security Fundamentals and Best Practices: Protecting Your Computer and its Contents, Securing Computer Networks--Basics of Networking, Compromised Computers, Secure Communications and Information Security Best Practices, Privacy Guidelines, Safe Internet Usage.

UNIT-II

Ethics in Cyber Security & Cyber Law: Privacy, Intellectual Property, Professional Ethics, Freedom of Speech, Fair User and Ethical Hacking, Trademarks, Internet Fraud, Electronic Evidence, Cybercrimes.

UNIT-III

Penetration Testing: Overview of the web from a penetration testers perspective, Exploring the various servers and clients, Discussion of the various web architectures, Discussion of the different types of vulnerabilities, defining a web application test scope and process, Defining types of penetration testing.

UNIT-IV

Web Application Security: Common Issues in Web Apps, what is XSS, SQL injection, CSRF, Password Vulnerabilities, SSL, CAPTCHA, Session Hijacking, Local and Remote File Inclusion, Audit Trails, Web Server Issues. **Forensics & Network Assurance:** Forensic Technologies, Digital Evidence Collection, Evidentiary Reporting, Layered Defense, Surveillance and Reconnaissance, Outsider Thread Protection

UNIT-V

Information Risk Management: Asset Evaluation and Business Impact Analysis, Risk Identification, Risk Quantification, Risk Response Development and Control, Security Policy, Compliance, and Business Continuity. Forensic investigation using Access Data FTK, En-Case
Cyber Incident Analysis and Response: Incident Preparation, Incident Detection and Analysis. Containment, Eradication, and Recovery. Proactive and Post-Incident Cyber Services, CIA triangle

Text Books:

1. Cyber Security & Digital Forensics by Anas Zakir, Clever Fox Publishing, Publication Date-2022
2. “Beginners Guide To Ethical Hacking and Cyber Security “, by Abhinav Ojha, Khanna Publishers, First Edition, Publication Date-2023

Reference Books:

1. The Official CHFI Study Guide for Computer Hacking Forensic Investigator by Dave Kleiman
2. CISSP Study Guide, 6th Edition by James M. Stewart

III B.Tech. II Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3202	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Explain the objectives of information security
- Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Discusses the Mathematics of Cryptography
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptographic Algorithms
- Discusses the Network layer, Transport Layer and Application Layer Protocols Enhanced security mechanisms

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to**CO1:** Summarize the fundamentals of Cryptography. [K2]**CO2:** Apply algebraic and number-theoretic concepts to solve problems in symmetric and asymmetric cryptography. [K3]**CO3:** Apply symmetric and asymmetric encryption techniques to secure communication using classical and modern cryptographic algorithms. [K3]**CO4:** Interpret the role of hash functions and digital signatures in information security. [K2]**CO5:** Illustrate the use of encryption techniques to secure the data in transit across the networks. [K2]**SYLLABUS:****UNIT I:**

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security Cryptography. Classical Encryption Techniques-symmetric cipher model, Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Rotor Machines, Stenography.

UNIT II:

Introduction to Symmetric Cryptography: Algebraic Structures-Groups, Rings, Fields, GF(2^n) fields, Polynomials. **Mathematics of Asymmetric cryptography:** Primes, Checking For Primness, Eulers phi-functions, Fermat's Little Theorem, Euler's Theorem, Generating Primes, Primality Testing, Factorization, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Quadratic Congruence, Exponentiation And Logarithm.

UNIT III:

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers: RC4, RC5. **Asymmetric key Ciphers:** Principles of public key

cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elgamal Cryptographic system, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

UNIT IV:

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions, Two Simple Hash Functions, Requirements and Security, Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining, Secure Hash Algorithms (SHA). **Message Authentication Codes:** Message Authentication Requirements, Message Authentication Functions, Requirements for Message Authentication Codes, Security of MAC'S, MAC'S Based On Hash Functions: HMAC, MAC'S Based On Block Ciphers: DAA And CMAC. **Digital Signatures:** Digital Signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme, Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm, RSA-PSS Digital Signature Algorithm.

UNIT V:

Network and Internet Security: Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Transport Level Security, HTTPS, SSH. **IP Security:** IP Security Overview, IP Security Policy, Encapsulating Security Payload, Authentication Header Protocol. **Electronic-Mail Security:** Internet-mail Security, Email Format, Email Threats and Comprehensive Email Security, S/MIME, PGP.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2017
2. Cryptography and Network Security: Behrouz A. Forouzan Debdeep, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015

Reference Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
2. Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory: Wade Trappe, Lawrence C. Washington, Pearson.
3. Modern Cryptography: Theory and Practice ByWenbo Mao. Pearson

III B.Tech. II Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC3206	MACHINE LEARNING						

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to

- Define machine learning and its different types (supervised and unsupervised) and understand their applications.
- Apply supervised learning algorithms including decision trees and k-nearest neighbours (k-NN).
- Implement unsupervised learning techniques, such as K-means clustering.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1: Summarize machine learning paradigms, workflow, feature engineering & evaluation. [K2]

CO2: Apply KNN & proximity-based models for classification & regression. [K3]

CO3: Analyze Decision Trees, Random Forests & Bayes Classifier. [K4]

CO4: Evaluate ML classification models developed using SVM, Logistic Regression, MLP & backprop. [K5]

CO5: Evaluate clustering approaches — K-Means, Hierarchical, Fuzzy C-Means, EM & Spectral methods. [K5]

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I Introduction to Machine Learning: Evolution of Machine Learning, Paradigms for ML, Learning by Rote, Learning by Induction, Reinforcement Learning, Types of Data, Matching, Stages in Machine Learning, Data Acquisition, Feature Engineering, Data Representation, Model Selection, Model Learning, Model Evaluation, Model Prediction, Search and Learning, Data Sets.

UNIT-II Nearest Neighbor-Based Models: Introduction to Proximity Measures, Distance Measures, Non-Metric Similarity Functions, Proximity Between Binary Patterns, Different Classification Algorithms Based on the Distance Measures, K-Nearest Neighbor Classifier, Radius Distance Nearest Neighbor Algorithm, KNN Regression, Performance of Classifiers, Performance of Regression Algorithms.

UNIT-III Models Based on Decision Trees: Decision Trees for Classification, Impurity Measures, Properties, Regression Based on Decision Trees, Bias–Variance Trade-off, Random Forests for Classification and Regression.

The Bayes Classifier: Introduction to the Bayes Classifier, Bayes' Rule and Inference, The Bayes Classifier and its Optimality, Multi-Class Classification | Class Conditional Independence and Naive Bayes Classifier (NBC)

UNIT-IV: Linear Discriminants for Machine Learning: Introduction to Linear Discriminants, Linear Discriminants for Classification, Perceptron Classifier, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Support Vector Machines, Linearly Non-Separable Case, Non-linear SVM, Kernel Trick, Logistic Regression, Linear Regression, Multi-Layer Perceptrons (MLPs), Backpropagation for Training an MLP.

UNIT-V: Clustering : Introduction to Clustering, Partitioning of Data, Matrix Factorization | Clustering of Patterns, Divisive Clustering, Agglomerative Clustering, Partitional Clustering, K-Means Clustering, Soft Partitioning, Soft Clustering, Fuzzy C-Means Clustering, Rough Clustering, Rough K-Means Clustering Algorithm, Expectation Maximization-Based Clustering, Spectral Clustering.

Text Books:

1. “Machine Learning Theory and Practice”, M N Murthy, V S Ananthanarayana, Universities Press (India), 2024

Reference Books:

1. “Machine Learning”, Tom M. Mitchell, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2017
2. “Machine Learning in Action”, Peter Harrington, DreamTech
3. “Introduction to Data Mining”, Pang-Ning Tan, Michel Stenbach, Vipin Kumar, 7th Edition, 2019.

III B.Tech. II Semester (P.E-II)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3204	SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES						

Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge of the concepts in software testing such as testing process, criteria, strategies, and methodologies.
- To develop skills in software test automation and management using the latest tools.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understand the fundamentals of software testing and apply path testing using flow graphs and predicates. [K2]

CO2: Apply transaction flow, data flow, and domain testing techniques to evaluate software behavior and testability. [K3]

CO3: Use path expressions, regular expressions, and logic-based testing methods to detect anomalies and validate logic. [K3]

CO4: Analyze and test system behavior using state graphs and transition testing techniques. [K4]

CO5: Use graph matrices and node reduction techniques, and gain exposure to testing tools like JMeter or Selenium. [K3]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT - I**

Introduction: Purpose of testing, Dichotomies, model for testing, consequences of bugs, taxonomy of bugs Flow graphs and Path testing: Basics concepts of path testing, predicates, path predicates and achievable paths, path sensitizing, path instrumentation, application of path testing.

UNIT - II

Transaction Flow Testing: transaction flows, transaction flow testing techniques.

Data Flow testing: Basics of data flow testing, strategies in data flow testing, application of data flow testing.

Domain Testing: domains and paths, Nice & ugly domains, domain testing, domains and interfaces testing, domain and interface testing, domains and testability.

UNIT - III

Paths, Path products and Regular expressions: path products & path expression, reduction procedure, applications, regular expressions & flow anomaly detection.

Logic Based Testing: overview, decision tables, path expressions, kv charts, specifications.

UNIT - IV

State, State Graphs and Transition testing: state graphs, good & bad state graphs, state testing, Testability tips.

UNIT - V

Graph Matrices and Application: Motivational overview, matrix of graph, relations, power of a matrix, node reduction algorithm, building tools. (Student should be given an exposure to a tool like Jmeter/selenium/soapUI/Catalon).

Text Books:

1. Software Testing techniques - Baris Beizer, Dreamtech, second edition.
2. Software Testing Tools – Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, Dreamtech.

Reference Books:

1. The craft of software testing - Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
2. Software Testing Techniques – SPD(Oreille)
3. Software Testing in the Real World – Edward Kit, Pearson.
4. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.
5. Art of Software Testing – Meyers, John Wiley.

III B.tech II Semester (P.E-II)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC3209	DevOps						

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of this course are to:

- Describe the agile relationship between development and IT operations.
- Understand the skill sets and high-functioning teams involved in DevOps and related methods to reach a continuous delivery capability.
- Implement automated system update and DevOps lifecycle.

Course Outcomes:

- CO1:** Understand DevOps principles, architecture, lifecycle, and automation workflows using Agile and SDLC models. [K2]
- CO2:** Apply version control using GIT and analyze code quality through unit testing and SonarQube. [K3]
- CO3:** Implement continuous integration using Jenkins pipelines, build automation, and user management. [K3]
- CO4:** Perform continuous delivery and containerization using Docker and explore test automation with Selenium. [K3]
- CO5:** Manage infrastructure using Ansible, Kubernetes/OpenShift, and understand deployment with Puppet and Chef. [K3]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to DevOps: Introduction to SDLC, Agile Model. Introduction to DevOps. DevOps Features, DevOps Architecture, DevOps Lifecycle, Understanding Workflow and principles, Introduction to DevOps tools, Build Automation, Delivery Automation, Understanding Code Quality, Automation of CI / CD. Release management, Scrum, Kanban, delivery pipeline, bottlenecks, examples

UNIT-II

Source Code Management (GIT): The need for source code control, the history of source code management, Roles and code, source code management system and migrations. What is Version Control and GIT, GIT Installation, GIT features, GIT workflow, working with remote repository, GIT commands, GIT branching, GIT staging and collaboration. UNIT TESTING - CODE COVERAGE: Junit, NUnit & Code Coverage with Sonar Qube, SonarQube - Code Quality Analysis.

UNIT-III

Build Automation - Continuous Integration (CI): Build Automation, What is CI Why CI is Required, CI tools, Introduction to Jenkins (With Architecture), jenkins workflow, jenkins master slave architecture, Jenkins Pipelines, PIPELINE BASICS - Jenkins Master, Node, Agent, and Executor Freestyle Projects & Pipelines, Jenkins for Continuous Integration, Create and Manage Builds, User Management in Jenkins Schedule Builds, Launch Builds on Slave Nodes.

UNIT-IV

Continuous Delivery (CD): Importance of Continuous Delivery, CONTINUOUS DEPLOYMENT CD Flow, Containerization with Docker: Introduction to Docker, Docker installation, Docker commands, Images & Containers, DockerFile, Running containers, working with containers and publish to Docker Hub.

Testing Tools: Introduction to Selenium and its features, JavaScript testing.

UNIT-V

Configuration Management - ANSIBLE: Introduction to Ansible, Ansible tasks, Roles, Jinja templating, Vaults, Deployments using Ansible.

CONTAINERIZATION USING KUBERNETES (OPENSIFT): Introduction to Kubernetes Namespace & Resources, CI/CD - On OCP, BC, DC & ConfigMaps, Deploying Apps on Openshift Container Pods. Introduction to Puppet master and Chef.

Text Books:

1. Joyner, Joseph., Devops for Beginners: Devops Software Development Method Guide for Software Developers and It Professionals, 1st Edition Mihails Konoplow, 2015.
2. Alisson Machado de Menezes., Hands-on DevOps with Linux, 1st Edition, BPB Publications, India, 2021.

Reference Books:

1. Len Bass, Ingo Weber, Liming Zhu. DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspective. Addison Wesley; ISBN-10
2. Gene Kim Je Humble, Patrick Debois, John Willis. The DevOps Handbook, 1st Edition, IT Revolution Press, 2016.
3. Verona, Joakim Practical DevOps, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2016.
4. Joakim Verona. Practical Devops, Ingram short title; 2nd edition (2018). ISBN10: 1788392574
5. Deepak Gaikwad, Viral Thakkar. DevOps Tools from Practitioner's Viewpoint. Wiley publications. ISBN: 9788126579952

III B.Tech. II Semester (P.E-II)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3206	MICROPROCESSORS & MICROCONTROLLERS						

Course Objectives:

- To introduce fundamental architectural concepts of microprocessors and microcontrollers.
- To impart knowledge on addressing modes and instruction set of 8086 and 8051
- To introduce assembly language programming concepts
- To explain memory and I/O interfacing with 8086 and 8051
- To introduce 16 bit and 32 bit microcontrollers.

Course Outcomes:

- CO1:** Understand the architecture, pin configuration, and operating modes of the 8086 microprocessor. [K2]
- CO2:** Develop and analyze assembly language programs using 8086 instructions, addressing modes, and directives. [K4]
- CO3:** Interface 8086 with memory and peripherals such as LEDs, displays, and controllers like 8255, 8259, 8237, and 8251. [K3]
- CO4:** Understand the architecture of 8051 microcontroller and write assembly language programs using its instruction set. [K2]
- CO5:** implement interfacing of 8051 with peripherals like timers, serial ports, ADC, DAC, sensors, and compare microprocessor and microcontroller families. [K3]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I**

8086 Architecture: Main features, pin diagram/description, 8086 microprocessor family, internal architecture, bus interfacing unit, execution unit, interrupts and interrupt response, 8086 system timing, minimum mode and maximum mode configuration.

UNIT II

8086 Programming: Program development steps, instructions, addressing modes, assembler directives, writing simple programs with an assembler, assembly language program development tools.

UNIT III

8086 Interfacing: Semiconductor memories interfacing (RAM, ROM), Intel 8255 programmable peripheral interface, Interfacing switches and LEDs, Interfacing seven segment displays, software and hardware interrupt applications, Intel 8251 USART architecture and interfacing, Intel 8237a DMA controller, stepper motor, A/D and D/A converters, Need for 8259 programmable interrupt controllers.

UNIT IV

Microcontroller, Architecture of 8051, Special Function Registers (SFRs), I/O Pins Ports and Circuits, Instruction set, Addressing modes, Assembly language programming.

UNIT V

Interfacing Microcontroller, Programming 8051 Timers, Serial Port Programming, Interrupts Programming, LCD & Keyboard Interfacing, ADC, DAC & Sensor Interfacing, External Memory Interface, Stepper Motor and Waveform generation, Comparison of Microprocessor, Microcontroller, PIC and ARM processors

Textbooks:

1. Microprocessors and Interfacing – Programming and Hardware by Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 3rd Edition, 1994.
2. K M Bhurchandi, A K Ray, Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
3. Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers: Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, 2nd edition, Pearson, 2012.

References:

1. Ramesh S Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Applications with the 8085, 6th edition, Penram International Publishing, 2013.
2. Kenneth J. Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning, 2004.

DEPARTMENT OF CSE (CYBER SECURITY)

III B.Tech. II Semester (P.E-II)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3207	APPLIED CRYPTOGRAPHY						

Course Objectives:

Knowledge on significance of cryptographic protocols and symmetric and public key algorithms

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understand the various cryptographic protocols [K2]

CO2: Analyze key length and algorithm types and modes [K4]

CO3: Illustrate different public key algorithms in cryptosystems [K3]

CO4: Understand special algorithms for protocols and usage in the real world. [K2]

SYLLABUS:

UNIT - I

Foundations: Terminology, Steganography, Substitution Ciphers and Transposition Ciphers, Simple XOR, One-Time Pads, Computer Algorithms, Large Numbers, Cryptographic Protocols: Protocol Building Blocks: Introduction to Protocols, Communications Using Symmetric Cryptography, One-Way Functions, One-Way Hash Functions, Communications Using Public-Key Cryptography, Digital Signatures, Digital Signatures with Encryption, Random and Pseudo-Random-Sequence Generation

UNIT - II

Cryptographic Techniques: Key length: Symmetric Key length, Public key length, comparing symmetric and public key length. Algorithm types and modes: Electronic Codebook Mode, Block Replay, Cipher Block Chaining Mode, Stream Cipher, Self-Synchronizing Stream Ciphers, Cipher-Feedback Mode, Synchronous Stream Ciphers, Output-Feedback Mod, Counter Mode, Other Block-Cipher Modes.

UNIT - III

Public-Key Algorithms: Background, Knapsack Algorithms, RSA, Pohlig-Hellman, Rabin, ElGamal, McEliece, Elliptic Curve Cryptosystems, LUC, Finite Automaton Public-Key Cryptosystems Public-Key Digital Signature Algorithms: Digital Signature Algorithm (DSA), DSA Variants, Gost Digital Signature Algorithm, Discrete Logarithm Signature Schemes, Ong-Schnorr-Shamir, ESIGN

UNIT - IV

Special Algorithms for Protocols: Multiple-Key Public-Key Cryptography, Secret-Sharing Algorithms, Subliminal Channel, Undeniable Digital Signatures, Designated Confirmer Signatures, Computing with Encrypted Data, Fair Coin Flips, One-Way Accumulators, All-or-



Nothing Disclosure of Secrets, Fair and Failsafe Cryptosystems, Zero-Knowledge Proofs of Knowledge, Blind Signatures, Oblivious Transfer, Secure Multiparty Computation, Probabilistic Encryption, Quantum Cryptography

UNIT - V

Real World Approaches: IBM Secret key management protocol, ISDN, Kerberos, KryptoKnight, Privacy enhanced mail (PEM), Message security protocol (MSP), PGP, Public-Key Cryptography Standards (PKCS), Universal Electronic Payment System (UEPS).

Text Books:

1. Bruce Schneier, Applied Cryptography, Second Edition: Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C (cloth)

III B.Tech. II Semester (P.E-II)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3208	UNIX & SHELL PROGRAMMING						

Course Objectives:

- To provide introduction to UNIX Operating System and its File System
- To gain an understanding of important aspects related to the SHELL and the process
- To develop the ability to formulate regular expressions and use them for pattern matching.
- To provide a comprehensive introduction to SHELL programming, services and utilities.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Explain the architecture and features of UNIX Operating System and distinguish it from other Operating System. [K2]

CO2: Demonstrate UNIX commands for file handling and process control. [K2]

CO3: Write Regular expressions for pattern matching and apply them to various filters for a specific task. [K3]

CO4: Develop basic shell scripts and command-line utilities for task automation. [K3]

CO5: Demonstrate process management in UNIX. [K2]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to unix-Brief History-What is Unix-Unix Components-Using Unix- Commands in Unix-Some Basic Commands-Command Substitution-Giving Multiple Commands.

UNIT-II

The File system –The Basics of Files-What's in a File-Directories and File Names- Permissions INodes-The Directory Hierarchy, File Attributes and Permissions-The File Command knowing the File Type-The Chmod Command Changing File Permissions-The Chown Command Changing the Owner of a File-The Chgrp Command Changing the Group of a File.

UNIT-III Using the Shell-Command Line Structure-Met characters-Creating New Commands-Command Arguments and Parameters-Program Output as Arguments-Shell Variables- -More on I/O Redirection-Looping in Shell Programs.

Filters-The Grep Family-Other Filters-The Stream Editor Sed-The AWK Pattern Scanning and processing Language-Good Files and Good Filters.

UNIT-IV Shell Programming-Shell Variables-The Export Command-The Profile File a Script Run During Starting-The First Shell Script-The read Command-Positional parameters-The \$? Variable knowing the exit Status-More about the Set Command-The Exit Command-Branching



Control Structures-Loop Control Structures-The Continue and Break Statement-The Expr Command: Performing Integer Arithmetic-Real Arithmetic in Shell Programs-The here Document(<<)-The Sleep Command-Debugging Scripts-The Script Command-The Eval Command-The Exec Command.

UNIT-V

The Process-The Meaning-Parent and Child Processes-Types of Processes-More about Foreground and Background processes-Internal and External Commands-Process Creation-The Trap Command-The Stty Command-The Kill Command-Job Control.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan & Rob Pike, Pearson.
2. Introduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G.Venkateshmurthy, Pearson.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Unix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.

III B.tech II Semester (P.E-III)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CS3204	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT						

Course Objectives:

At the end of the course, the student shall be able to:

- To describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project
- To compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures
- To implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Illustrate the conventional software project management and economics. [K2]

CO2: Outline the software lifecycle phases and artifacts. [K2]

CO3: Illustrate various workflows, check points and iterative process planning. [K2]

CO4: Apply organizational structures, automation building blocks, and software metrics to manage and control software projects effectively. [K3]

CO5: Apply Agile and DevOps methodologies to enhance software development through iterative practices, automation, and effective tool adoption. [K3]

UNIT-I

Conventional Software Management: The waterfall model, conventional software Management performance. **Evolution of Software Economics:** Software Economics, pragmatic software cost estimation. **Improving Software Economics:** Reducing Software product size, improving software processes, improving team effectiveness, improving automation, Achieving required quality, peer inspections. **The old way and the new:** The principles of conventional software Engineering, principles of modern software management, transitioning to an iterative process.

UNIT-II

Life cycle phases: Engineering and production stages, inception, Elaboration, construction, transition phases. **Artifacts of the process:** The artifact sets, Management artifacts, Engineering artifacts, programmatic artifacts.

UNIT- III:

Model based software architectures: A Management perspective and technical perspective. **Work Flows of the process:** Software process workflows, Iteration workflows. **Checkpoints of the process:** Major mile stones, Minor Milestones, Periodic status assessments. **Iterative Process Planning:** Work breakdown structures, planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating, Iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT- IV:

Project Organizations and Responsibilities: Line-of-Business Organizations, Project Organizations, evolution of Organizations. **Process Automation:** Automation Building blocks, The Project Environment. **Project Control and Process instrumentation:** The seven core Metrics, Management indicators, quality indicators, life cycle expectations, pragmatic Software Metrics, Metrics automation.

UNIT-V:

Agile Methodology, ADAPTING to Scrum, Patterns for Adopting Scrum, Iterating towards Agility. **Fundamentals of DevOps:** Architecture, Deployments, Orchestration, Need, Instance of applications, DevOps delivery pipeline, DevOps eco system. **DevOps adoption in projects:** Technology aspects, Agiling capabilities, Tool stack implementation, People aspect, processes

Text Books:

1. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, PEA, 2005.
2. Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, Mike Cohn, Addison Wesley.
3. The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim , John Willis , Patrick Debois , Jez Humb,1st Edition, O'Reilly publications, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes,3/e, Mike Cotterell, TMH
2. Software Project Management, Joel Henry, PEA
3. Software Project Management in practice, PankajJalote, PEA, 2005,
4. Effective Software Project Management, Robert K.Wysocki, Wiley,2006.
5. Project Management in IT, Kathy Schwalbe, Cengage

III B.tech II Semester (P.E-III)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3210	MOBILE ADHOC NETWORKS						

Course Objectives:

From the course the student will learn

- Architect sensor networks for various application setups.
- Devise appropriate data dissemination protocols and model links cost.
- Understanding of the fundamental concepts of wireless sensor networks and has a basic knowledge of the various protocols at various layers.
- Evaluate the performance of sensor networks and identify bottlenecks.

Course Outcomes:

- CO1:** Understand the characteristics, challenges, and MAC protocol classifications in mobile ad hoc networks.
- CO2:** Analyze routing and transport layer protocol design issues and evaluate solutions like TCP adaptations for MANETs.
- CO3:** Explain security requirements, attacks, secure routing, and intrusion detection mechanisms in ad hoc wireless networks.
- CO4:** Understand the architecture, design constraints, energy efficiency, and communication layers of wireless sensor networks.
- CO5:** Apply security techniques, key management, and simulation tools for WSNs, and understand sensor node hardware and operating systems.

UNIT-I

Introduction to Ad Hoc Wireless Networks- Cellular and Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Characteristics of MANETs, Applications of MANETs, Issues and Challenges of MANETs, Ad Hoc Wireless Internet, MAC protocols for Ad hoc Wireless Networks-Issues, Design Goals and Classifications of the MAC Protocols.

UNIT-II

Routing Protocols for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks- Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol, Classifications of Routing Protocols, Topology-based versus Position-based Approaches, Issues and design goals of a Transport layer protocol, Classification of Transport layer solutions, TCP over Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Solutions for TCP over Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Other Transport layer protocols.

UNIT-III

Security protocols for Ad hoc Wireless Networks- Security in Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Network Security Requirements, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security

Attacks, Key Management, Secure Routing in Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Cooperation in MANETs, Intrusion Detection Systems.

UNIT-IV

Basics of Wireless Sensors and Applications- The Mica Mote, Sensing and Communication Range, Design Issues, Energy Consumption, Clustering of Sensors, Applications, Data Retrieval in Sensor Networks-Classification of WSNs, MAC layer, Routing layer, Transport layer, High-level application layer support, Adapting to the inherent dynamic nature of WSNs.

UNIT-V

Security in WSNs- Security in WSNs, Key Management in WSNs, Secure Data Aggregation in WSNs, Sensor Network Hardware-Components of Sensor Mote, Sensor Network Operating Systems–TinyOS, LA-TinyOS, SOS, RETOS, Imperative Language-nesC, **Dataflow Style Language**-TinyGALS, Node-Level Simulators, NS-2 and its sensor network extension, TOSSIM.

Text Books:

1. Ad Hoc Wireless Networks – Architectures and Protocols, 1st edition, C. Siva Ram Murthy, B. S. Murthy, Pearson Education, 2004
2. Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks – Theory and Applications, 2nd edition *Carlos Corderio Dharma P. Aggarwal*, World Scientific Publications / Cambridge University Press, March 2006

Reference Books:

1. Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach, 1st edition, *Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas*, Elsevier Science imprint, Morgan Kauffman Publishers, 2005, rp2009
2. Wireless Ad hoc Mobile Wireless Networks – Principles, Protocols and Applications, 1st edition, Subir Kumar Sarkar, et al., Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2008
3. Ad hoc Networking, 1st edition, *Charles E. Perkins*, Pearson Education, 2001
4. Wireless Ad hoc Networking, 1st edition, *Shih-Lin Wu, Yu-Chee Tseng*, Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2007
5. Wireless Sensor Networks – Principles and Practice, 1st edition, Fei Hu, Xiaojun Cao, An Auerbach book, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010

III B.Tech. II Semester (P.E-III)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3211	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING						

Course Objectives:

This course introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of natural language processing (NLP).

- Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the computational properties of natural languages and the commonly used algorithms for processing linguistic information.
- The course examines NLP models and algorithms using both the traditional symbolic and the more recent statistical approaches.
- Enable students to be capable to describe the application based on natural language processing and to show the points of syntactic, semantic and pragmatic processing.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course

CO1: Demonstrate a given text with basic Language features. [K2]

CO2: Build an innovative application using NLP components. [K3]

CO3: Explain a rule based system to tackle morphology/syntax of a language. [K2]

CO4: Build a tag set to be used for statistical processing for real-time applications. [K3]

CO5: Compare and contrast the use of different statistical approaches for different types of NLP applications. [K4]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I:**

INTRODUCTION: Origins and challenges of NLP – Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM – Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance.

UNIT II:

WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS: Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part- of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models.

UNIT III:

SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS: Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebanks, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar – Syntactic Parsing, Ambiguity, Dynamic Programming parsing – Shallow parsing Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs – Feature structures, Unification of feature structures

UNIT IV:

SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS: Requirements for representation, First-Order Logic, Description Logics – Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Word Senses, Relations between Senses, Thematic Roles, selectional restrictions – Word Sense Disambiguation, WSD using Supervised, Dictionary & Thesaurus, Bootstrapping methods – Word Similarity using Thesaurus and Distributional methods.

UNIT V:

DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Centering Algorithm – Coreference Resolution – Resources: Porter Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, WordNet, PropBank, FrameNet, Brown Corpus, British National Corpus (BNC).

Text Books:

1. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, 2nd Edition, Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin -Pearson Publication, 2014.
2. Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, O'Reilly Media, 2009.

Reference Books:

1. Language Processing with Java and Ling Pipe Cookbook, 1st Edition, Breck Baldwin, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
2. Natural Language Processing with Java, 2nd Edition, Richard M Reese, O'Reilly Media, 2015.
3. Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second, Nitin Indurkha and Fred J. Damerau, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010. Edition
4. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, 3rd Edition, Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, Oxford University Press, 2008.

III B.Tech. II Semester (P.E-III)	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY3212	SECURITY ASSESSMENT AND RISK ANALYSIS						

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- The course takes a software development perspective to the challenges of engineering software systems that are secure.
- This course addresses design and implementation issues critical to producing secure software systems.
- The course deals with the question of how to make the requirements for confidentiality, integrity, and availability integral to the software development process.
- Secure software requirements gathering to design, development, configuration, deployment, and ongoing maintenance.
- Security of enterprise information systems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand various aspects and principles of software security.

CO2: Devise security models for implementing at the design level.

CO3: Identify and analyze the risks associated with s/w engineering and use relevant models to mitigate the risks.

CO4: Understand the various security algorithms to implement for secured computing and computer networks

CO5: Explain different security frameworks for different types of systems including electronic systems.

UNIT-I

Defining computer security, the principles of secure software, trusted computing base, etc, threat modeling, advanced techniques for mapping security requirements into design specifications. Secure software implementation, deployment and ongoing management.

UNIT-II

Software design and an introduction to hierarchical design representations. Difference between high-level and detailed design. Handling security with high-level design. General Design Notions. Security concerns designs at multiple levels of abstraction, Design patterns, quality assurance activities and strategies that support early vulnerability detection, Trust models, security Architecture & design reviews.

UNIT-III

Software Assurance Model: Identify project security risks & selecting risk management strategies, Risk Management Framework, Security Best practices/ Known Security Flaws, Architectural risk analysis, Security Testing & Reliability (Penn testing, Risk- Based Security Testing

UNIT-IV

Security in Enterprise Business: Identification and authentication, Enterprise Information Security, Symmetric and asymmetric cryptography, including public key cryptography, data encryption standard (DES), advanced encryption standard (AES), algorithms for hashes and message digests. Authentication, authentication schemes , access control models, Kerberos protocol, public key infrastructure (PKI), protocols specially designed for e-commerce and web applications, firewalls and VPNs.

UNIT-V

Security development frameworks. Security issues associated with the development and deployment of information systems, including Internet-based e-commerce, e-business, and e-service systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. W. Stallings, Cryptography and network security: Principles and practice, 5 th Edition, Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall., 2011
2. C. Kaufman, r. Perlman, & M. Speciner, Network security: Private communication in a public world, 2 nd Edition, Upper Saddle River, NJ:PrenticeHall, 2002
3. C. P. Pfleeger, S. L. Pfleeger, Security in Computing, 4 th Edition, Upper Saddle River, NJ:Prentice Hall, 2007
4. T. M. Merkow, & J. Breithaupt, Information security: Principles and practices. Upper Saddle River, NJ:Prentice Hall, 2005

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Gary McGraw, Software Security: Building Security In, Addison-Wesley, 2006

III B.tech II Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE: R23CY32L1	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY LAB						

Course Objectives:

- To learn basic understanding of cryptography, how it has evolved, and some key encryption techniques used today.
- To understand and implement encryption and decryption using Ceaser Cipher, Substitution Cipher, Hill Cipher.

Course Outcomes:

- CO1:** Apply bitwise operations like XOR and AND on strings using C programming for basic encryption logic.
- CO2:** Implement classical encryption algorithms such as Caesar, Substitution, and Hill Cipher using Java.
- CO3:** Develop programs to simulate symmetric encryption algorithms like DES, Blowfish, and Rijndael in C/Java.
- CO4:** Implement RSA and Diffie-Hellman algorithms using Java and JavaScript for secure key exchange and encryption.
- CO5:** Use Java Cryptography Architecture (JCA) to perform encryption and generate message digests using SHA-1 and Blowfish.

List of Experiments:

- Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value 'Hello World'. The program should XOR each character in this string with 0 and displays the result.
- Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value 'Hello World'. The program should AND or and XOR each character in this string with 127 and display the result
- Write a Java program to perform encryption and decryption using the following algorithms:
 - Ceaser Cipher
 - Substitution Cipher
 - Hill Cipher
- Write a Java program to implement the DES algorithm logic
- Write a C/JAVA program to implement the BlowFish algorithm logic
- Write a C/JAVA program to implement the Rijndael algorithm logic.
- Using Java Cryptography, encrypt the text "Hello world" using BlowFish. Create your own key using Java key tool.
- Write a Java program to implement RSA Algorithm
- Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript. Consider the end user as one of the parties (Alice) and the JavaScript application as other party (bob).
- Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm in JAVA.

III B.Tech. II Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE: R23CY32L2	CYBER CRIMES & DIGITAL FORENSICS LAB						

Course Objectives:

- Investigate cybercrime and collect evidences
- Able to use knowledge of forensic tools and software
- To understand the preservation of digital evidence.
- To learn about stenography Perceptual models

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, student will be able to

- CO1:** Identify the importance of a systematic procedure for investigation of data found on digital storage media that might provide evidence of wrong doing. [K3]
- CO2:** Construct the file system storage mechanisms of two common desktop operating systems and forensics tools used in data analysis. [K6]
- CO3:** List and Implement all running processes, network connections from a memory image and find whether a firewall is set by analyzing a memory image. [K4]
- CO4:** Define and perform live incident response on a system, View all browser history and List out all established network connections in a computer (Hint: Triage Incident Response). [K1]

Experiment- 1

Evidence Collection

- Linux: Capturing RAM dump using fmem
<https://github.com/NateBrune/fmem>
 - `dcfldd if=/dev/fmem of=memory.dump hash=sha256 sha256log=memory.dump.sha256 bs=1MB count=1000`
- Linux: Capturing Disk using dfldd
<https://www.obsidianforensics.com/blog/imaging-using-dcfldd>
 - `dcfldd if=/dev/sdb1 of=/media/disk/test_image.dd hash=md5, sha1hashlog=/media/disk/hashlog.txt`
- Windows: Capture RAM dump of a windows system
 Hint: FTK Imager or RAMCapture
- Windows: Capture Disk Image of a windows system
 Hint: FTK Imager

Experiment- 2

Disk Analysis

- List all files in a directory from a disk image
 - FTK Imager
- Export a particular file from a disk image
 - FTK Imager



- iii) Recover a deleted file from a disk image
 - a. FTK Imager

Experiment- 3

Memory Analysis

1. List all running processes from a memory image
2. List all network connections from a memory image
3. Find out whether a firewall is set by analyzing a memory image

Hint: volatility

Experiment- 4

Live Incident Response

1. Perform live incident response on a system
2. View all browser history in a computer
3. List out all established network connections in a computer

Hint: Triage Incident Response

Exercise- 5

Implement E-Mail Tracking and Email Investigation

Exercise- 6

Implement video Analytics for a live video

Exercise- 7

Analysis on different Malware Working

Exercise- 8

Work on Mail Bombs & SMS bombs

Exercise- 9

Implement a case on windows and Linux forensics

Exercise- 10

Implement a case on network Forensic

Exercise- 11

Work on different types of vulnerabilities

Exercise- 12

Implement a case on Mobile Forensics

Exercise- 13

Develop a Evidence and Preparation and Documentation

III B.Tech. II Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	1	2	30	70	100	2
SUBCODE: R23CY32L3	SOFT SKILLS						

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with the skills to effectively communicate in English
- To train the students in interview skills, group discussions and presentation skills
- To motivate the students to develop confidence
- To enhance the students' interpersonal skills
- To improve the students' writing skills

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Develop analytical thinking, listening, and communication skills [K6]

CO2: Apply self-management techniques and **demonstrate** leadership and teamwork. [K3]

CO3: Apply proper etiquette in social and professional situations. [K3]

CO4: Use grammar and writing skills for effective professional communication. [K3]

CO5: Use for job-related scenarios like group discussions, interviews, and resume writing. [K3]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT -I**

Analytical Thinking & Listening Skills: Self-Introduction, Shaping Young Minds - A Talk by Azim Premji (Listening Activity), Self – Analysis, Developing Positive Attitude, Perception. Communication Skills: Verbal Communication; Non Verbal Communication (Body Language)

UNIT -II

Self-Management Skills: Anger Management, Stress Management, Time Management, Six Thinking Hats, Team Building, Leadership Qualities. Etiquette: Social Etiquette, Business Etiquette, Telephone Etiquette, Dining Etiquette

UNIT - III

Standard Operation Methods: Basic Grammars, Tenses, Prepositions, Pronunciation, Letter Writing; Note Making, Note Taking, Minutes Preparation, Email & Letter Writing

UNIT-IV

Job-Oriented Skills: Group Discussion, Mock Group Discussions, Resume Preparation, Interview Skills, Mock Interviews

UNIT-V

Interpersonal relationships: Introduction, Importance, Types, Uses, Factors affecting interpersonal relationships, Accommodating different styles, Consequences of interpersonal relationships

Text books:

1. Barun K. Mitra, Personality Development and Soft Skills, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2010.

Reference books:

1. R.S.Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S.Chand& Company Ltd., 2018.
2. Raman, Meenakshi& Sharma, Sangeeta, Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2011.

E-resources:

https://swayam-plus.swayam2.ac.in/courses/course-details?id=P_CAMBR_01

III B.Tech. II Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	2	0	0	30	70	100	0
SUBCODE: R23CC32MC	TECHNICAL PAPER WRITING & IPR						

Course Objective:

- The course will explain the basic related to writing the technical reports and understanding the concepts related to formatting and structuring the report. This will help students to comprehend the concept of proofreading, proposals and practice

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to

CO1: Describe how to write clear and structured technical reports. [K2]

CO2: Apply correct grammar, simple language, and visuals in report writing. [K3]

CO3: Summarize technical content effectively. [K3]

CO4: Make use of word processing tools to format, reference, and secure documents. [K3]

CO5: Explain the basics of intellectual property and the process of getting a patent. [K2]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction: An introduction to writing technical reports, technical sentences formation, using transitions to join sentences, Using tenses for technical writing. **Planning and Structuring:** Planning the report, identifying reader(s), Voice, Formatting and structuring the report, Sections of a technical report, Minutes of meeting writing.

UNIT-II

Drafting report and design issues: The use of drafts, Illustrations and graphics. **Final edits:** Grammar, spelling, readability and writing in plain English: Writing in plain English, Jargon and final layout issues, Spelling, punctuation and Grammar, Padding, Paragraphs, Ambiguity.

UNIT-III

Proofreading and summaries: Proofreading, summaries, Activities on summaries. **Presenting final reports:** Printed presentation, Verbal presentation skills, Introduction to proposals and practice.

UNIT-IV Using word processor:

Adding a Table of Contents, Updating the Table of Contents, Deleting the Table of Contents, Adding an Index, Creating an Outline, Adding Comments, Tracking Changes, Viewing Changes, Additions, and Comments, Accepting and Rejecting Changes, Working with Footnotes and Endnotes, Inserting citations and Bibliography, Comparing Documents, Combining Documents,

Mark documents final and make them read only, Password protect Microsoft Word documents, Using Macros,

UNIT-V

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of **Patenting and Development:** technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property

Text Books:

1. Kompal Bansal & Parshit Bansal, “Fundamentals of IPR for Beginner’s”, 1st Ed., BS Publications, 2016.
2. William S. Pfeiffer and Kaye A. Adkins, “Technical Communication: A Practical Approach”, Pearson.
3. Ramappa, T., “Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO”, 2nd Ed., S Chand, 2015.

Reference Books:

1. Adrian Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.
2. Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press (2006)

E-resources:

1. <https://www.udemy.com/course/reportwriting/>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report-writing/>
3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/betterbusinesswriting/>



MINORS

	INTRODUCTION TO CYBER SECURITY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Understand the threats in networks and security concepts.
- Apply authentication applications in different networks.
- Understand security services for email.
- Awareness of firewall and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

By the end of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Differentiate among different types of security attacks.[K2]

CO2: Define computer forensics.[K1]

CO3: Identify the process in taking digital evidence.[K2]

CO4: Describe how to conduct an investigation using methods of memory, operating system, network and email forensics with different forensic tools.[K3]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Information Security Fundamentals and Best Practices: Protecting Your Computer and its Contents, Securing Computer Networks--Basics of Networking, Compromised Computers, Secure Communications and Information Security Best Practices, Privacy Guidelines, Safe Internet Usage.

UNIT-II

Ethics in Cyber Security & Cyber Law: Privacy, Intellectual Property, Professional Ethics, Freedom of Speech, Fair User and Ethical Hacking, Trademarks, Internet Fraud, Electronic Evidence, Cybercrimes.

UNIT-III

Penetration Testing: Overview of the web from a penetration testers perspective, Exploring the various servers and clients, Discussion of the various web architectures, Discussion of the different types of vulnerabilities, defining a web application test scope and process, Defining types of penetration testing.

UNIT-IV

Web Application Security: Common Issues in Web Apps, what is XSS, SQL injection, CSRF, Password Vulnerabilities, SSL, CAPTCHA, Session Hijacking, Local and Remote File Inclusion, Audit Trails, Web Server Issues. **Forensics & Network Assurance:** Forensic Technologies, Digital Evidence Collection, Evidentiary Reporting, Layered Defense, Surveillance and Reconnaissance, Outsider Thread Protection

UNIT-V

Information Risk Management: Asset Evaluation and Business Impact Analysis, Risk Identification, Risk Quantification, Risk Response Development and Control, Security Policy, Compliance, and Business Continuity. Forensic investigation using Access Data FTK, En-Case, **Cyber Incident Analysis and Response:** Incident Preparation, Incident Detection and Analysis. Containment, Eradication, and Recovery. Proactive and Post-Incident Cyber Services, CIA triangle

Text Books:

1. Cyber Security & Digital Forensics by Anas Zakir, Clever Fox Publishing, Publication Date-2022
2. “Beginners Guide To Ethical Hacking and Cyber Security “, by Abhinav Ojha, Khanna Publishers, First Edition, Publication Date-2023

Reference Books:

1. The Official CHFI Study Guide for Computer Hacking Forensic Investigator by Dave Kleiman
2. CISSP Study Guide, 6th Edition by James M. Stewart

	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Explain the objectives of information security
- Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Discusses the Mathematics of Cryptography
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptographic Algorithms
- Discusses the Network layer, Transport Layer and Application Layer Protocols Enhanced security mechanisms

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Summarize the fundamentals of Cryptography. [K2]

CO2: Apply algebraic and number-theoretic concepts to solve problems in symmetric and asymmetric cryptography. [K3]

CO3: Apply symmetric and asymmetric encryption techniques to secure communication using classical and modern cryptographic algorithms. [K3]

CO4: Interpret the role of hash functions and digital signatures in information security. [K2]

CO5: Illustrate the use of encryption techniques to secure the data in transit across the networks. [K2]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I:**

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security Cryptography. Classical Encryption Techniques-symmetric cipher model, Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Rotor Machines, Stenography.

UNIT II:

Introduction to Symmetric Cryptography: Algebraic Structures-Groups, Rings, Fields, GF(2^n) fields, Polynomials.**Mathematics of Asymmetric cryptography:** Primes, Checking For Primness, Eulers phi-functions, Fermat's Little Theorem, Euler's Theorem, Generating Primes, Primality Testing, Factorization, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Quadratic Congruence, Exponentiation And Logarithm.

UNIT III:

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers: RC4, RC5. **Asymmetric key Ciphers:** Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elgamal Cryptographic system, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

UNIT IV:

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions, Two Simple Hash Functions, Requirements and Security, Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining, Secure Hash Algorithms (SHA). **Message Authentication Codes:** Message Authentication Requirements, Message Authentication Functions, Requirements for Message Authentication Codes, Security of MAC'S, MAC'S Based On Hash Functions: HMAC, MAC'S Based On Block Ciphers: DAA And CMAC. **Digital Signatures:** Digital Signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme, Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm, RSA-PSS Digital Signature Algorithm.

UNIT V:

Network and Internet Security: Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Transport Level Security, HTTPS, SSH. **IP Security:** IP Security Overview, IP Security Policy, Encapsulating Security Payload, Authentication Header Protocol. **Electronic-Mail Security:** Internet-mail Security, Email Format, Email Threats and Comprehensive Email Security, S/MIME, PGP.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2017
2. Cryptography and Network Security: Behrouz A. Forouzan Debdeep, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015

Reference Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
2. Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory: Wade Trappe, Lawrence C. Washington, Pearson.
3. Modern Cryptography: Theory and Practice ByWenbo Mao. Pearson

	BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of Block Chain and various types of block chain and consensus mechanism.
- To understand public block chain system, Private block chain system and consortium block chain.
- Able to know the security issues of block chain technology.

UNIT – I:

Fundamentals of Block chain: Introduction, Origin of Block chain, Block chain Solution, Components of Blockchain, Block in a Blockchain, The Technology and the Future.

Blockchain Types and Consensus Mechanism: Introduction, Decentralization and Distribution, Types of Blockchain, Consensus Protocol. **Cryptocurrency:** Bitcoin, Altcoin and Token: Introduction, Bitcoin and the Cryptocurrency, Cryptocurrency Basics, Types of Cryptocurrencies, Cryptocurrency Usage.

UNIT – II:

Public Blockchain System: Introduction, Public Blockchain, Popular Public Blockchains, The Bitcoin Blockchain, Ethereum Blockchain. **Smart Contracts:** Introduction, Smart Contract, Characteristics of a Smart Contract, Types of Smart Contracts, Types of Oracles, Smart Contracts in Ethereum, Smart Contracts in Industry.

UNIT – III:

Private Blockchain System: Introduction, Key Characteristics of Private Blockchain, Private Blockchain, Private Blockchain Examples, Private Blockchain and Open Source, E-commerce Site Example, Various Commands (Instructions) in E-commerce Blockchain, Smart Contract in Private Environment, State Machine, Different Algorithms of Permissioned Blockchain, Byzantine Fault, Multichain. **Consortium Blockchain:** Introduction, Key Characteristics of Consortium Blockchain, Need of Consortium Blockchain, Hyperledger Platform, Overview of Ripple, Overview of Corda. **Initial Coin Offering:** Introduction, Blockchain Fundraising Methods, Launching an ICO, Investing in an ICO, Pros and Cons of Initial Coin Offering, Successful Initial Coin Offerings, Evolution of ICO, ICO Platforms.

UNIT – IV:

Security in Blockchain: Introduction, Security Aspects in Bitcoin, Security and Privacy Challenges of Blockchain in General, Performance and Scalability, Identity Management and Authentication, Regulatory Compliance and Assurance, Safeguarding Blockchain Smart Contract (DApp), Security Aspects in Hyperledger Fabric.

Applications of Blockchain: Introduction, Blockchain in Banking and Finance, Blockchain in Education, Blockchain in Energy, Blockchain in Healthcare, Blockchain in Real-estate,

Blockchain in Supply Chain, the Blockchain and IoT. Limitations and Challenges of Blockchain.

UNIT – V:

Blockchain Case Studies:

Case Study 1 – Retail,

Case Study 2 – Banking and Financial Services,

Case Study 3 – Healthcare,

Case Study 4 – Energy and Utilities.

Blockchain Platform using Python: Introduction, Learn How to Use Python Online Editor, Basic Programming Using Python, Python Packages for Blockchain.

Blockchain platform using Hyperledger Fabric: Introduction, Components of Hyperledger Fabric Network, Chain codes from Developer.ibm.com, Blockchain Application Using Fabric Java SDK.

Text book:

1. “Block chain Technology”, Chandramouli Subramanian, Asha A.George, Abhilasj K A and Meena Karthikeyan , Universities Press.

Reference Books:

1. Blockchain Blue print for Economy, Melanie Swan, SPD Oreilly.
2. Blockchain for Business, Jai Singh Arun, Jerry Cuomo, Nitin Gauar, Pearson Addition Wesley

	CLOUD COMPUTING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, serverless computing and cloud-centric Internet of Things.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Understand what cloud computing is and know about its services and providers. [K2]

CO2: Explain the basic technologies used in cloud computing. [K2]

CO3: Understand how virtualization and containers work in cloud environments. [K2]

CO4: Identify problems like security, standards, and energy use in cloud systems. [K2].

CO5: Analyze the use of serverless computing, IoT, and DevOps in modern cloud environments. [K4]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT -I:**

Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals, Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google App Engine).

UNIT-II

Cloud Enabling Technologies, Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

UNIT-III

Virtualization and Containers, Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker), container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

UNIT-IV:

Cloud computing challenges, Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds, cloud computing

security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

UNIT -V

Advanced concepts in cloud computing, Server less computing, Function-as-a-Service, server less computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. Open FaaS) server less platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, ShivanandaPoojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

OPEN ELECTIVES

O.E.I R23OE3121	Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives: By the end of the program, students will be / able to:

- Inspired; develop entrepreneurial mind-set and attributes; entrepreneurial skill sets for venture creation and intrapreneurial leadership
- Apply process of problem-opportunity identification and feasibility assessment through developing a macro perspective of the real market, industries, domains and customers while using design thinking principles to refine and pivot their venture idea.
- Analyse Customer and Market segmentation, estimate Market size, develop and validate Customer Persona.
- Initiate Solution design, Prototype for Proof of Concept. Understand MVP development and validation techniques to determine Product-Market fit
- Craft initial Business and Revenue models, financial planning and pricing strategy for profitability and financial feasibility of a venture. Understand relevance and viability of informal and formal funding with respect to different business models.
- Understand and develop Go-to-Market strategies with a focus on digital marketing channels.
- Understand and apply story telling skills in presenting a persuasive and defensible Venture Pitch.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Develop an entrepreneurial mindset and appreciate the concepts of entrepreneurship, cultivate essential attributes to become an entrepreneur or Intrapreneur and demonstrate skills such as problem solving, team building, creativity and leadership. [K3]

CO2: Comprehend the process of problem-opportunity identification through design thinking, identify market potential and customers while developing a compelling value proposition solution.

CO3: Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability. [K4]

CO4: Build Prototype for Proof of Concept and validate MVP of their practice venture idea [K6]

CO5: Create business plan, conduct financial analysis and feasibility analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture. [K6]

CO6: Prepare and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I: Entrepreneurship Fundamentals & Context: Meaning and concept, attributes and mindset of entrepreneurial and intrapreneurial leadership, role models in each and their role in economic development. An understanding of how to build entrepreneurial mindset, skillsets, attributes and networks while on campus.

Core Teaching Tool: Simulation, Game, Industry Case Studies (Personalized for students – 16 industries to choose from), Venture Activity

UNIT II: Problem & Customer Identification: Understanding and analysing the macro-Problem and Industry perspective, technological, socio economic and urbanization trends and their implication on new opportunities. Identifying passion, identifying and defining problem using Design thinking principles. Analysing problem and validating with the potential customer. Iterating problem-customer fit. Understanding customer segmentation, creating and validating customer personas. Competition and Industry trends mapping and assessing initial opportunity.

Core Teaching Tool: Several types of activities including Class, game, Gen AI, ‘Get out of the Building’ and Venture Activity.

UNIT III: Solution design, Prototyping & Opportunity Assessment and Sizing - Understanding Customer Jobs-to-be-done and crafting innovative solution design to map to customer’s needs and create a strong value proposition. Developing Problem-solution fit in an iterative manner. Understanding prototyping and MVP. Developing a feasibility prototype with differentiating value, features and benefits. Initial testing for proof-of-concept and iterate on the prototype. Assess relative market position via competition analysis, sizing the market and assess scope and potential scale of the opportunity.

Core Teaching Tool: Venture Activity, no-code Innovation tools, Class activity

UNIT IV: Business & Financial Model, Go-to-Market Plan

Introduction to Business model and types, Lean approach, 9 block lean canvas model, riskiest assumptions to Business models. Importance of Build - Measure – Lean approach.

Business planning: components of Business plan- Sales plan, People plan and financial plan.

Financial Planning: Types of costs, preparing a financial plan for profitability using financial template, understanding basics of Unit economics and analysing financial performance.

Introduction to Marketing and Sales, Selecting the Right Channel, creating digital presence, building customer acquisition strategy. Choosing a form of business organization specific to your venture, identifying sources of funds: Debt & Equity, Map the Start-up Lifecycle to Funding Options.

Core Teaching Tool: Founder Case Studies – Sama and SecurelyShare; Class activity and discussions; Venture Activities.

UNIT V: Scale Outlook and Venture Pitch readiness - Understand and identify potential and aspiration for scale vis a vis your venture idea. Persuasive Storytelling and its key components. Build an Investor ready pitch deck.

Core Teaching Tool: Expert talks; Cases; Class activity and discussions; Venture Activities.

Suggested Reading:

- Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, Dean A. Shepherd, Sabyasachi Sinha (2020). Entrepreneurship, McGrawHill, 11th Edition.
- Ries, E. (2011). The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses. Crown Business
- Osterwalder, A., & Pigneur, Y. (2010). Business Model Generation: A Handbook for

- Visionaries, Game Changers, and Challengers. John Wiley & Sons.
- Simon Sinek (2011) Start with Why, Penguin Books limited
- Brown Tim (2019) Change by Design Revised & Updated: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation, Harper Business
- Namita Thapar (2022) The Dolphin and the Shark: Stories on Entrepreneurship, Penguin Books Limited
- Saras D. Sarasvathy, (2008) Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise, Elgar Publishing Ltd

Web Resources

- Learning resource- Ignite 5.0 Course Wadhwani platform (Includes 200+ components of custom created modular content + 500+ components of the most relevant curated content)

O.E.I R23OE3123	JAVA PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The learning objectives of this course are to:

- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

COURSE OUTCOMES: After completion of this course, the students would be able to:

CO1: Interpret the syntax and semantics of java programs language and OOPs concepts. [K2]

CO2: Make use of different predefined classes and packages and interfaces to develop programs using OOPs concepts. [K3]

CO3: Apply exception handling and FILE I/O operations on java programs. [K3]

CO4: Make use of Multithreading and String handling Functions on java. [K3]

CO5: Make use of Java FX and Event-Handling to in the design of GUI Applications. [K3]

UNIT I:

Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators : Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, Introduction to Operators, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if–else Expressions, Ternary Operator?:, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression, do–while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For–Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT II:

Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

UNIT III:

Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT IV:

Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java (Text Book 2)

UNIT V:

String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L.Juneja, Oxford.
2. Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, DebasisSamanta, MonalisaSarma, Cambridge, 2023.
3. JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
2. Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618816347_shared/overview

O.E. II R23OE3223	OPERATING SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process
- Management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve
- Better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions

Course Outcomes:

CO 1: Classify various operating system generations, functions and services. [K2]

CO 2: Analyze process scheduling, management and synchronization. [K4]

CO 3: Analyze deadlock prevention, detection, avoidance and recovery techniques [K4]

CO 4: Analyze various memory management and storage management techniques [K4].

CO 5: Analyze the concepts of file system [K2]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems

System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT-II

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication.

Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues.

CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT- III

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization.

Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT-IV

Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping.

Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement, Allocation of frames, Thrashing.

Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

UNIT-V

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management; File-System Internals: File-System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing.

Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix.

Text Books:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum A S, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Operating Systems-Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D. M. Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/>
<http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>

O.E. II R23OE3224	Fundamentals of Unix Programming	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the fundamentals of the UNIX operating system, including its file system structure, command-line interface, and basic utilities.
- To enable students to apply core UNIX concepts such as file handling, shell scripting, redirection, piping, and text processing using standard command-line tools.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO 1: *Demonstrate* the ability to navigate the UNIX file system. [K2]

CO 2: *Apply* basic UNIX commands for file and directory management using command-line syntax and wildcards. [K3]

CO 3: *Apply input and output redirection and piping to connect and manage UNIX command operations.* [K3]

CO 4: *Demonstrate* the use of C shell, bash, and korn shell features to perform basic command automation. [K2].

CO 5: *Use* UNIX text processing tools like vi, sed, and grep to perform simple search and replace operations. [K3]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to unix-A brief history of Unix, The Unix kernel, The UNIX file system Getting started navigating the file system, The file system structure, Directories and files, Pathnames, Navigating the file system, Exercise: Logging on to the system.

UNIT-II

Unix Basic Commands: Command line syntax, Basic file handling commands, Directory handling commands, Filename wildcard characters.

UNIT-III

Redirection and Pipes: Input redirection, Output redirection, Pipes.

UNIT-IV

C Shell Programming: Recalling and Editing Commands, Overview, The bash shell, the korn shell.

UNIT-V

Searching and Replacing Text: Replacing text , Using the vi editor, Using sed for search and replace , Searching for text with grep, Linking files, Exercises: Searching and Replacing Text

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gail Anderson and Paul Anderson, "The Unix C Shell Field Guide", Prentice-Hall, 1986.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Richard Petersen, "Linux - The Complete Reference", 6th Ed., TMH, 2008.



O.E. III	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After Completion of the course, Students are able to:

CO 1: Interpret the fundamentals of DBMS. [K2]

CO 2: Analyzing relational database designing. [K4]

CO 3: Developing queries in RDBMS [K3]

CO 4: Analyzing database design methodology and normalization process [K4].

CO 5: Analyze transaction concepts and File indexing. [K2]

UNIT I:

Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

UNIT II:

Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus. BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

UNIT III:

SQL: Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions (Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion). Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view (updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT IV:

Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Codd normal form (BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form (4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT V:

Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm. Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
2. Database System Concepts, 5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan, TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Database Systems, 8th edition, C J Date, Pearson.
2. Database Management System, 6th edition, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
3. Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

WEB-RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01275806667282022456_shared/overview

O.E. IV	COMPUTER NETWORKS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The main objectives of the course is to

- To understand the different types of networks
- To discuss the software and hardware components of a network
- To develop an understanding the principles of computer networks.
- To familiarize with OSI model and the functions of layered structure.
- To explain networking protocols, algorithms and design perspectives

COURSE OUTCOMES: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Summarize the basics of Computer Networks and its types. [K2]

CO2: Illustrate the routing algorithms. [K2]

CO3: Identify error detection and correction in data link layer. [K3]

CO4: Explain and formulate IP addresses and subnetting. [K2]

CO5: Outline the application layer protocols. [K2]

UNIT I:

Introduction: Types of Computer Networks, Broadband Access Networks, Mobile and Wireless Access Networks, Content Provider Networks, Transit networks, Enterprise Networks, Network technology from local to global, Personal Area Networks, Local Area Networks, Home Networks, Metropolitan Area Networks, Wide Area Networks, Internetworks, Network Protocols, Design Goals, Protocol Layering, Connections and Reliability, Service Primitives, The Relationship of Services to Protocols, Reference Models, The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model, A Critique of the OSI Model and Protocols, A Critique of the TCP/IP Reference Model and Protocols.

UNIT II:

The Application Layer: Electronic Mail, Architecture and Services, The User Agent, Message Formats, Message Transfer, Final Delivery, The World Wide Web, Architectural Overview, Static Web Objects, Dynamic Web Pages and Web Applications, HTTP and HTTPS, Web Privacy, Content Delivery, Content and Internet Traffic, Server Farms and Web Proxies, Content Delivery Networks, Peer-To-Peer Networks, Evolution of The Internet.

UNIT III:

The Transport Layer: The Transport Service, Services Provided To The Upper Layers, Transport Service Primitives, Berkeley Sockets, An Example Of Socket Programming: An Internet File Server, Elements Of Transport Protocols, Addressing, Connection Establishment, Connection Release, Error Control And Flow Control, Multiplexing, Crash Recovery, Congestion Control, Regulating The Sending Rate, Wireless Issues, The Internet Transport Protocols: UDP, Introduction To UDP, Remote Procedure Call, Real-Time Transport Protocols, The Internet Transport Protocols: TCP, Introduction To TCP, The TCP Service Model, The TCP Protocol, The TCP Segment Header, TCP Connection Establishment, TCP Connection Release.

UNIT IV:

The Network Layer: Network Layer Design Issues, Store-And-Forward Packet Switching, Services Provided To The Transport Layer, Implementation Of Connectionless Service, Implementation Of Connection-Oriented Service, Comparison Of Virtual-Circuit And Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms In A Single Network, The Optimality Principle, Shortest Path Algorithm, Flooding, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Hierarchical Routing Within a Network, Broadcast Routing, Multicast Routing, Anycast Routing, Traffic Management at The Network Layer, The Need for Traffic Management: Congestion, Approaches To Traffic Management, Internetworking.

Internetworks: An Overview, How Networks differ, Connecting Heterogeneous Networks, Connecting Endpoints Across Heterogeneous Networks, Internetwork Routing: Routing Across Multiple Networks Supporting Different Packet Sizes: Packet Fragmentation, The Network Layer In The Internet, The IP Version 4 Protocol, IP Addresses, IP Version 6, Internet Control Protocols, Label Switching and MPLS, OSPF—An Interior Gateway Routing Protocol, BGP—The Exterior Gateway Routing Protocol, Internet Multicasting.

UNIT V:

The Data Link Layer: Guided Transmission Media, Persistent Storage, Twisted Pairs, Coaxial Cable, Power Lines, Fiber Optics, Data Link Layer Design Issues, Services Provided To The Network Layer, Framing Error Control, Flow Control, Error Detection And Correction, Error- Correcting Codes, Error-Detecting Codes, Elementary Data Link Protocols, Initial Simplifying Assumptions Basic Transmission And Receipt, Simplex Link-Layer Protocols, Improving Efficiency, Bidirectional Transmission, Examples Of Full-Duplex, Sliding Window Protocols, The Channel Allocation Problem, Static Channel Allocation, Assumptions For Dynamic Channel Allocation, Multiple Access Protocols, Aloha, Carrier Sense Multiple Access Protocols, Collision- Free Protocols, Limited-Contention Protocols, Wireless LAN Protocols, Ethernet, Classic Ethernet Physical Layer, Classic Ethernet Mac Sublayer Protocol, Ethernet Performance, Switched Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40- And 100-Gigabit Ethernet, Retrospective On Ethernet.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, “Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach”, 6th edition, Pearson, 2019.
2. Andrew Tanenbaum, Feamster Wetherall, Computer Networks, 6th Edition, Global Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Publication, 2017.
2. Youlu Zheng, Shakil Akthar, “Networks for Computer Scientists and Engineers”, Oxford Publishers, 2016.

WEB-RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/25>
2. <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/computer-networks.html>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/3>

IV YEAR I SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Code	Category	Title	L	T	P	C
1	R23CC4105	Professional Core	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3
2	R23CC4101	Management Course- II	Human Resource Management	2	0	0	2
3	1. R23CY4182 2. R23CY4183 3. R23CY4184 4. R23CY4185 5. R23CC41MOOC	Professional Elective-IV	1. Software Architecture & Design Patterns 2. Network Management Systems and Operations 3. Deep Learning 4. Malware Analysis & Reverse Engineering 5. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
4	1. R23CY4186 2. R23CY4187 3. R23CY4188 4. R23CY4101	Professional Elective-V	1. Augmented Reality & Virtual Reality 2. Intrusion Detection and Prevention System 3. Metaverse 4. Cyber Laws and Security Policies 5. 12-week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
5		Open Elective-III		3	0	0	3
6		Open Elective-IV		3	0	0	3
7	R23CY41L1	Skill Enhancement Course	Ethical Hacking	0	1	2	2
8	R23CC41MC	Audit Course	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
9	R23CC41IN	Internship	Evaluation of Industry Internship	-	-	-	2
Total				19	1	02	21

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC4105	BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY						

Course Objectives:

This course aims to provide a strong foundation in blockchain technology, including its evolution, cryptographic principles, Bitcoin, consensus mechanisms, and distributed ledger concepts. It also enables learners to understand and analyze platforms such as Ethereum and Hyperledger Fabric, smart contracts, and real-world blockchain applications along with their limitations and challenges.

Course Outcomes:

- CO1:** Discuss the Cryptographic primitives used in Blockchain (K2)
CO2: Discuss about various technologies borrowed in blockchain (K2)
CO3: Illustrate various models for blockchain (K2)
CO4: Discuss about Ethereum (K2)
CO5: Discuss about Hyperledger Fabric (K2)

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Fundamentals of Blockchain: Introduction, Origin of Blockchain, Blockchain Solution, Components of Blockchain, Block in a Blockchain, the Technology and the Future.

Blockchain Types and Consensus Mechanism: Introduction, Decentralization and Distribution, Types of Blockchain, Consensus Protocol.

Cryptocurrency: Bitcoin, Altcoin and Token: Introduction, Bitcoin and the Cryptocurrency, Cryptocurrency Basics, Types of Cryptocurrencies, Cryptocurrency Usage.

UNIT – II

Public Blockchain System: Introduction, Public Blockchain, Popular Public Blockchains, the Bitcoin Blockchain, Ethereum Blockchain.

Smart Contracts: Introduction, Smart Contract, Characteristics of a Smart Contract, Types of Smart Contracts, Types of Oracles, Smart Contracts in Ethereum, Smart Contracts in Industry.

UNIT – III

Private Blockchain System: Introduction, Key Characteristics of Private Blockchain, Private Blockchain, Private Blockchain Examples, Private Blockchain and Open Source, E-commerce Site Example, Various Commands (Instructions) in E-commerce Blockchain, Smart Contract in Private Environment, State Machine, Different Algorithms of Permissioned Blockchain, Byzantine Fault, Multichain.

Consortium Blockchain: Introduction, Key Characteristics of Consortium Blockchain, Need of Consortium Blockchain, Hyperledger Platform, Overview of Ripple, Overview of Corda.

Initial Coin Offering: Introduction, Blockchain Fundraising Methods, Launching an ICO, Investing in an ICO, Pros and Cons of Initial Coin Offering, Successful Initial Coin Offerings, Evolution of ICO, ICO Platforms.

UNIT – IV

Security in Blockchain: Introduction, Security Aspects in Bitcoin, Security and Privacy Challenges of Blockchain in General, Performance and Scalability, Identity Management and Authentication, Regulatory Compliance and Assurance, Safeguarding Blockchain Smart Contract (DApp), Security Aspects in Hyperledger Fabric.

Applications of Blockchain: Introduction, Blockchain in Banking and Finance, Blockchain in Education, Blockchain in Energy, Blockchain in Healthcare, Blockchain in Real-estate, Blockchain in Supply Chain, The Blockchain and IoT. Limitations and Challenges of Blockchain.

UNIT – V

Blockchain Case Studies:

Case Study 1 – Retail,

Case Study 2 – Banking and Financial Services, Case Study 3 – Healthcare,

Case Study 4 – Energy and Utilities.

Blockchain Platform using Python: Introduction, Learn How to Use Python Online Editor, Basic Programming Using Python, Python Packages for Blockchain.

Blockchain platform using Hyperledger Fabric: Introduction, Components of Hyperledger Fabric Network, Chain codes from Developer.ibm.com, Blockchain Application Using Fabric Java SDK.

Text book:

1. “Block chain Technology”, Chandramouli Subramanian, Asha A.George, Abhilasj K A and Meena Karthikeyan , Universities Press.

Reference Books:

1. Blockchain Blue print for Economy, Melanie Swan, SPD Oreilly.
2. Blockchain for Business, Jai Singh Arun, Jerry Cuomo, Nitin Gauar, Pearson Addition Wesley

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC4101	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT						

Course Outcome(s):

Students must be aware of the basic principles of Human Resource Management because success in today's complex business environment depends on effective management of its human resources. This introductory course on Human Resource Management will familiarize the students with the basic concepts, roles, functional areas and activities of HR and help students understand organization's employees, their interest, motivation and satisfaction, and their belief of fair treatment- all of which actually impact the firm's current performance and sustainability in the long run.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I**

Human Resource Management: Concept and Challenges, HR Philosophy, Policies, Procedures and Practices.

UNIT – II

Human Resource System Design: HR Profession, and HR Department, Line Management Responsibility in HRM, Measuring HR, Human resources accounting and audit; Human resource information system

UNIT – III

Functional Areas of HRM: recruitment and staffing, benefits, compensation, employee relations, HR compliance, organizational design, training and development, human resource information systems (H.R.I.S.) and payroll.

UNIT – IV

Human Resource Planning: Demand Forecasting, Action Plans– Retention, Training, Redeployment & Staffing, Succession Planning,

Strategic Management of Human Resources: SHRM, relationship between HR strategy and overall corporate strategy, HR as a Factor of Competitive Advantage, Managing Diversity in the Workplace

UNIT – V

Human Resource Management in Service Sector- Special considerations for Service Sector

including

- Managing the Customer – Employee Interaction
- Employee Empowerment and Customer Satisfaction
- Service Failure and Customer Recovery – the Role of Communication and Training
- Similarities and Differences in Nature of Work for the Frontline Workers and the

Backend

- Support Services - Impact on HR Practices Stressing Mainly on Performance
- Flexible Working Practices – Implications for HR

Home Assignment:

Further, the topic for class discussion will be mentioned beforehand. Students are required to meet in groups before coming to class and prepare for the topic to be discussed. Instructor may ask the student groups to present their analysis and findings to the class. Few topics are mentioned below as examples. Instructor can add or change any topic as per requirement.

1. **Topic:** Understanding the issues and challenges involved in managing a diverse workforce
2. **Topic:** Is The Only Purpose of a Corporation to Maximize Profit?
3. **Topic:** Similarities and Differences in Manufacturing and Service Sector - Impact on HR

Practices

Text Books:

1. Gary Dessler, *Human Resource Management*

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY4182	SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN PATTERNS (Professional Elective-IV)						

Course Objectives:

- To understand basic object-oriented concepts and state behavior of real-world objects.
- To apply Object-Oriented Analysis and Design techniques to solve problems.
- To learn UML notations and create models for given problems.
- To understand the importance of systems analysis and design using case studies.
- To gain knowledge of pattern-oriented approaches for real-world problems.

Course Outcomes:

- CO1:** Understand the basic concepts to identify state behavior of real world objects [K2]
CO2: Apply Object Oriented Analysis and Design concepts to solve complex problems [K3]
CO3: Construct various UML models using the appropriate notation for specific problem context [K4]
CO4: Demonstrate the importance of systems analysis and design in solving complex problems using case studies. [K4]
CO5: Study and analyze pattern-oriented approaches for solving real-world problems. [K4]

SYLLABUS:

UNIT – I: Introduction: What is a design pattern? Describing design patterns, the catalog of design pattern, organizing the catalog, how design patterns solve design problems, how to select a design pattern, how to use a design pattern what is object oriented development? Key concepts of object oriented design other related concepts, benefits and drawbacks of the paradigm

UNIT – II: Analysis a System: Overview of the analysis phase, stage 1 gathering the requirements functional requirements specification, defining conceptual classes and relationships, using the knowledge of the domain Design and Implementation, discussions and further reading

UNIT – III: Design Pattern Catalog: Structural patterns, Adapter, bridge, composite, decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy.

UNIT – IV: Interactive systems and the MVC architecture: Introduction the MVC architectural pattern, analyzing a simple drawing program designing the system, designing of the subsystems, getting into implementation, implementing undo operation drawing incomplete items, adding a new feature pattern based solutions

UNIT – V

Designing with Distributed Objects: Client server system, java remote method invocation, implementing an object oriented system on the web, Web services (SOAP, Restful), Enterprise Service Bus

Text Books:

1. Object oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnathrammath , universities press, 2013
2. Design patterns, Erich Gamma, Richard helan , Ralph johman , john vlissides, PEARSON Publication, 2013

Reference Books:

1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert “Pattern Oriented Software Architecture” Volume 1, 1996.
2. William J Brown et al., "Anti Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY4183	NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND OPERATIONS (Professional Elective-IV)						

Course Objectives:

To understand the principles of network management, different standards and protocols used in managing complex networks. To understand the Automation of network management operations and making use of readily available network management systems.

Course Outcomes: After the completion of course, the student will able to

CO1: Acquire the knowledge about network management standards (OSI and TCP/IP)

CO2: Acquire the knowledge about various network management tools and the skill to use them in monitoring a network

CO3: Analyse the challenges faced by Network managers.

CO4: Evaluate various commercial network management systems and open network management systems.

CO5: Analyse and interpret the data provided by an NMS and take suitable actions.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I: Data Communication and Network Management Overview: Analogy of Telephone Network Management, Communications protocols and Standards, Case Histories of Networking and Management, Challenges of Information Technology Managers, Network Management: Goals, Organization, and Functions, Network and System Management, Network Management System Platform, Current Status and future of Network Management.

UNIT-II

SNMPV1 Network Management Managed Network: Organization and Information Models

Managed Network: Case Histories and Examples, The History of SNMP Management, The SNMP Model, The Organization Model, System Overview, the Information Model.

SNMPV1 Network Management: Communication and Functional Models the SNMP Communication Model, Functional model.

SNMP Management: SNMPv2 Major Changes in SNMPv2, SNMPv2 System architecture, SNMPv2 Structure of Management Information, The SNMPv2 Management Information Base, SNMPv2 Protocol, Compatibility with SNMPv1.

UNIT-III

SNMP Management: RMON: What is Remote Monitoring? RMON SMI and MIB, RMON1, RMON2, ATM Remote Monitoring, a Case Study of Internet Traffic Using RMON

Telecommunications Management Network: Why TMN? , Operations Systems, TMN Conceptual Model, TMN Standards, TMN Architecture, TMN Management Service Architecture, an Integrated View of TMN, Implementation Issues.

UNIT-IV

Network Management Tools And Systems: Network Management Tools, Network Statistics Measurement Systems, History of Enterprise Management, Network Management systems, Commercial Network management Systems, System Management, Enterprise Management Solutions.

UNIT-V

Web-Based Management: NMS with Web Interface and Web-Based Management, Web Interface to SNMP Management, Embedded Web-Based Management, Desktop management Interface, Web-Based Enterprise Management, WBEM: Windows Management Instrumentation, Java management Extensions, Management of a Storage Area Network , Future Directions. Case Studies:

Text Book:

1. Mani Subrahmanian, “Network Management Principles and Practice”, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.

References:

1. Morris, “Network management”, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
2. Mark Burges, “Principles of Network System Administration”, 1st Edition, Wiley DreamTech, 2008.

Web References:

1. [http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/IIT-MADRAS/ Computer Network](http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/IIT-MADRAS/Computer%20Network)

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY4184	DEEP LEARNING (Professional Elective-IV)						

Course Objectives:

The objective of this course is to cover the fundamentals of neural networks as well as some advanced topics such as recurrent neural networks, long short term memory cells and convolution neural networks.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Understand Perceptron Learning Algorithm. [K2]

CO2: Develop and train multilayer perceptrons with regularization techniques. [K3]

CO3: Compare various neural network optimization techniques and regularization methods to enhance model performance. [K4]

CO4: Explain RNNs, LSTMs, and CNNs. [K2]

CO5: Evaluate recent deep learning trends and their applications in vision, NLP, and speech. [K5]

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I: Basics- Biological Neuron, Idea of computational units, McCulloch–Pitts unit and Thresholding logic, Linear Perceptron, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Linear separability, Convergence theorem for Perceptron Learning Algorithm.

UNIT II: Feedforward Networks- Multilayer Perceptron, Gradient Descent, Back propagation, Empirical Risk Minimization, regularization, auto encoders.

Deep Neural Networks: Difficulty of training deep neural networks, Greedy layer wise training.

UNIT III: Better Training of Neural Networks- Newer optimization methods for neural networks (Adagrad, adadelta, rmsprop, adam, NAG), second order methods for training, Saddle point problem in neural networks, Regularization methods (dropout, drop connect, batch normalization).

UNIT IV: Recurrent Neural Networks- Back propagation through time, Long Short Term Memory, Gated Recurrent Units, Bidirectional LSTMs, Bidirectional RNNs.

Convolutional Neural Networks: LeNet, AlexNet. Generative models: Restrictive Boltzmann Machines (RBMs), Introduction to MCMC and Gibbs Sampling, gradient computations in RBMs, Deep Boltzmann Machines.

UNIT V: Recent trends- Variational Auto encoders, Transformers, GPT Applications: Vision, NLP, Speech

Text Books:

1. Deep Learning, Ian Good fellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Neural Networks: A Systematic Introduction, Raúl Rojas, 1996
2. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Christopher Bishop, 2007
3. Deep Learning with Python, François Chollet, Manning Publications, 2017

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY4185	MALWARE ANALYSIS & REVERSE ENGINEERING (Professional Elective-IV)						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn fundamentals of malware analysis which includes analysis of JIT compilers for malware detection in legitimate code.
- To explore the techniques for detecting, analyzing, reverse engineering and eradicating malware.
- Employ network and system-monitoring tools to examine how malware interacts with the file system, registry, network, and other processes in a Windows environment.
- Assess the threat associated with malicious documents.
- Build an isolated, controlled laboratory environment for analyzing the code and behavior of malicious program.

COURSE OUTCOMES: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO1: Demonstrate the concept of malware and reverse engineering. [K2]

CO2: Apply various tools and techniques of malware analysis to examine malicious software. [K3]

CO3: Analyse and evaluate various techniques for used in malware analysis & reverse engineering to identify vulnerabilities. [K4]

CO4: Utilize the python language for development & analysis of anti-malwares. [K4]

CO5: Setup an environment for malware analysis & recognize common malware characteristics. [K1]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I:**

Fundamentals of Malware Analysis (MA), Reverse Engineering Malware (REM) Methodology, Brief Overview of Malware analysis lab setup and configuration, Introduction to key MA tools and techniques, Behavioural Analysis vs. Code Analysis, Resources for Reverse-Engineering Malware (REM) Understanding Malware Threats, Malware indicators, Malware Classification, Examining Clam AV Signatures, Creating Custom Clam AV Databases.

UNIT-II:

Malware Forensics Using TSK for Network and Host Discoveries, Using Microsoft Offline API to Registry Discoveries, Identifying Packers using PEiD, Registry Forensics with Reg Ripper Plu-gins, Bypassing Poison Ivy's Locked Files, Bypassing Conficker's File System ACL Restrictions, Detecting Rogue PKI Certificates.

UNIT-III:

Malware and Kernel Debugging Opening and Attaching to Processes, Configuration of JITDebugger for Shellcode Analysis, Controlling Program Execution, Setting and Catching Breakpoints, Debugging with Python Scripts and Py Commands, DLL Export Enumeration, Execution, and Debugging, Debugging a VMware Workstation Guest (on Windows), Debugging a Parallels Guest (on Mac OS X).

UNIT-IV:

Memory Forensics and Volatility Memory Dumping with MoonSols Windows Memory Toolkit, Accessing VM Memory Files Overview of Volatility, Investigating Processes in Memory Dumps, Code Injection and Extraction, Detecting and Capturing Suspicious Loaded DLLs, Finding Artifacts in Process Memory, Identifying Injected Code with Malfind and YARA.

UNIT-V:

Researching and Mapping Source Domains/IPs Using WHOIS to Research Domains, DNS Hostname Resolution, Querying Passive DNS, Checking DNS Records, Reverse IP Search New Course Form, Creating Static Maps, Creating Interactive Maps.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Sikorski, M., & Honig, A. (2012). Practical malware analysis: the hands-on guide to dissecting malicious software. No starch press.
2. Eilam, E. (2005). Reversing, Secrets of Reverse Engineering Wiley Publishing.
3. Malin, C. H. (2013). Linux Malware Incident Response: A Practitioner's Guide to Forensic Collection and Examination of Volatile Data: An Excerpt from Malware Forensic Field Guide for Linux Systems. Elsevier.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Shashidhar, N., & Cooper, P. (2016, April). Teaching malware analysis: The design philosophy of a model curriculum. In 2016 4th International Symposium on Digital Forensic and Security (ISDFS) (pp. 119-125). IEEE.
2. Singh, A. (Ed.). (2009). Identifying malicious code through reverse engineering (Vol. 44). Springer Science & Business Media.

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY4186	AUGMENTED REALITY & VIRTUAL REALITY (Professional Elective-V)						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Provide a foundation to the fast growing field of AR and make the students aware of the various AR concepts.
- To give historical and modern overviews and perspectives on virtual reality. It describes the fundamentals of sensation, perception, technical and engineering aspects of virtual reality systems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

- CO1:** Explain the basic concepts of Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR), including displays and tracking systems. (K2)
- CO2:** Apply computer vision techniques such as marker tracking and feature detection in AR applications. (K3)
- CO3:** Describe geometric transformations, light behavior, and human visual physiology used in VR systems. (K2)
- CO4:** Apply visual rendering techniques and perception principles to improve AR/VR experiences. (K3)
- CO5:** Analyze motion, interaction methods, and audio systems to design immersive AR/VR environments. (K4)

SYLLABUS:**UNIT I**

Introduction to Augmented Reality: Augmented Reality - Defining augmented reality, history of augmented reality, Examples, Related fields.

Displays: Multimodal Displays, Visual Perception, Requirements and Characteristics, Spatial Display Model, Visual Displays.

Tracking: Tracking, Calibration, and Registration, Coordinate Systems, Characteristics of Tracking Technology, Stationary Tracking Systems, Mobile Sensors

UNIT II

Computer Vision for Augmented Reality: Marker Tracking, Multiple-Camera Infrared Tracking, Natural Feature Tracking by Detection, Outdoor Tracking.

Interaction: Output Modalities, Input Modalities, Tangible Interfaces, Virtual User Interfaces on Real Surfaces, Augmented Paper, Multi-view Interfaces, Haptic Interaction.

Software Architectures: AR Application Requirements, Software Engineering Requirements, Distributed Object Systems, Dataflow, Scene Graphs

UNIT III

Introduction to Virtual Reality: Defining Virtual Reality, History of VR, Human Physiology and Perception.

The Geometry of Virtual Worlds: Geometric Models, Axis-Angle Representations of Rotation, Viewing Transformations.

Light and Optics: Basic Behavior of Light, Lenses, Optical Aberrations, the Human Eye, Cameras, Displays

UNIT IV

The Physiology of Human Vision: From the Cornea to Photoreceptors, From Photoreceptors to the Visual Cortex, Eye Movements, Implications for VR.

Visual Perception: Visual Perception - Perception of Depth, Perception of Motion,

Perception of Color Visual Rendering: Visual Rendering -Ray Tracing and Shading Models, Rasterization, Correcting Optical Distortions, Improving Latency and Frame Rates, Immersive Photos and Videos

UNIT V

Motion in Real and Virtual Worlds: Velocities and Accelerations, The Vestibular System, Physics in the Virtual World, Mismatched Motion and Vection.

Interaction: Motor Programs and Remapping, Locomotion, Social Interaction.

Audio: The Physics of Sound, the Physiology of Human Hearing, Auditory Perception, Auditory Rendering

Text Books:

1. Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice by Schmalstieg / Hollerer, Pearson Education India;First edition (12 October 2016),ISBN-10: 9332578494
2. Virtual Reality, Steven M. LaValle, Cambridge University Press, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Allan Fowler-AR Game Developmentl, 1st Edition, A press Publications, 2018, ISBN 978-1484236178
2. Understanding Virtual Reality: Interface, Application and Design, William R Sherman and Alan B Craig, (The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Graphics)". Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, CA, 2002
3. Developing Virtual Reality Applications: Foundations of Effective Design, Alan B Craig, William R Sherman and Jeffrey D Will, Morgan Kaufmann, 2009
4. Designing for Mixed Reality, Kharis O'Connell Published by O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2016, ISBN:9781491962381
5. SanniSiltanen- Theory and applications of marker-based augmented reality. Julkaisija – Utgivare Publisher. 2012. ISBN 978-951-38-7449-0
6. Gerard Jounghyun Kim, "Designing Virtual Systems: The Structured Approach", 2005

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY4187	INTRUSION DETECTION AND PREVENTION SYSTEM (Professional Elective-V)						

Pre requisites: Fundamental knowledge in Operating Systems, and Networks

Course Objectives:

1. Understand when, where, how, and why to apply Intrusion Detection tools and techniques in order to improve the security posture of an enterprise.
2. Apply knowledge of the fundamentals and history of Intrusion Detection in order to avoid common pitfalls in the creation and evaluation of new Intrusion Detection Systems
3. Analyze intrusion detection alerts and logs to distinguish attack types from false alarms

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Explain the concepts of intrusion detection, types of threats, attacks, and different types of IDS. (K2)

CO2: Analyze intrusion prevention systems, intrusion analysis models, vulnerability analysis, and response mechanisms. (K4)

CO3: Install, configure, and run Snort using different modes and command-line options. (K3)

CO4: Develop and manage Snort rules, configuration files, plugins, preprocessors, and database integration. (K3)

CO5: Design intrusion detection agents and architecture models for IDS and IPS systems. (K6)

SYALLABUS:

UNIT-I

History of Intrusion detection, Audit, Concept and definition , Internal and external threats to data, attacks, Need and types of IDS, Information sources Host based information sources, Network based information sources.

UNIT-II

Intrusion Prevention Systems, Network IDs protocol based IDs, Hybrid IDs, Analysis schemes, thinking about intrusion. A model for intrusion analysis, techniques Responses requirement of responses, types of responses mapping responses to policy Vulnerability analysis, credential analysis non credential analysis

UNIT-III

Introduction to Snort, Snort Installation Scenarios, Installing Snort, Running Snort on Multiple Network Interfaces, Snort Command Line Options. Step-By-Step Procedure to Compile and Install Snort Location of Snort Files, Snort Modes Snort Alert Modes

UNIT-IV

Working with Snort Rules, Rule Headers, Rule Options, The Snort Configuration File etc. Plugins, Preprocessors and Output Modules, Using Snort with MySQL

UNIT-V

Using ACID and Snort Snarf with Snort, Agent development for intrusion detection, Architecture models of IDs and IPs.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Rafeeq Rehman : “ Intrusion Detection with SNORT, Apache, MySQL, PHP and ACID,” 1st Edition, Prentice Hall , 2003.

REFERENCES:

1. Christopher Kruegel, Fredrik Valeur, Giovanni Vigna: “Intrusion Detection and Correlation Challenges and Solutions”, 1st Edition, Springer, 2005.
2. Carl Endorf, Eugene Schultz and Jim Mellander “ Intrusion Detection & Prevention”, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
3. Stephen Northcutt, Judy Novak : “Network Intrusion Detection”, 3rd Edition, New Riders Publishing, 2002.
4. T. Fahringer, R. Prodan, “A Text book on Grid Application Development and Computing Environment”. 6th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2012.

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY4188	METaverse (Professional Elective-V)						

Course Objectives:

- To understand the fundamental concepts of the Metaverse, including its architecture, technologies, and applications.
- To explore Virtual Reality (VR), Augmented Reality (AR), and Mixed Reality (MR) as core components of the Metaverse.
- To study blockchain, NFTs, and decentralized finance (DeFi) as economic foundations of the Metaverse.
- To analyze Metaverse-based social interactions, business models, and ethical considerations.
- To gain hands-on experience with tools and platforms used to develop Metaverse applications.

Course Outcomes:

- CO1:** Explain the evolution, key components, applications, challenges, and ethical issues of the Metaverse. (K2)
- CO2:** Apply fundamental concepts of VR and AR to create simple immersive environments using Metaverse platforms. (K3)
- CO3:** Apply blockchain concepts such as NFTs, smart contracts, and DApps in Metaverse applications. (K3)
- CO4:** Analyze economic models, digital identity, governance, and social structures in the Metaverse. (K4)
- CO5:** Design and develop a basic Metaverse application using tools like Unity, Unreal Engine, or WebXR integrating AI and cloud services. (K6)

SYLLABUS:**UNIT -I**

Introduction to Metaverse Definition and Evolution of the Metaverse, Key Components: VR, AR, MR, AI, and Blockchain, Applications of Metaverse: Gaming, Education, Healthcare, and Business. Challenges and Ethical Issues in the Metaverse

UNIT -II

Virtual Reality (VR) and Augmented Reality (AR) Fundamentals of VR and AR Technologies, Hardware and Software Requirements Interaction Techniques and User Experience, Metaverse Platforms: Oculus, Microsoft Mesh, Horizon Worlds, Hands-on: Creating a Simple VR/AR Environment

UNIT -III

Blockchain and Decentralization in the Metaverse Introduction to Blockchain Technology, Cryptocurrencies, NFTs, and Smart Contracts, Decentralized Applications (DApps) and Web3, Security and Privacy Considerations Hands-on: Deploying an NFT on a Test Blockchain

UNIT -IV

Metaverse Economy and Social Structures Digital Goods, Virtual Real Estate, and Digital Identity, Economic Models: Play to-Earn, DeFi, and Tokenomics, Social and Ethical Aspects: Digital Citizenship and Governance, Future Trends in Metaverse Economy

UNIT -V

Tools and Development in the Metaverse Metaverse Development Platforms: Unity, Unreal Engine, and WebXR, AI and Cloud Computing in the Metaverse, 3D Asset Creation and Interoperability Standards, Hands-on: Building a Basic Metaverse Application

Text books:

1. Tony Parisi, Learning Virtual Reality: Developing Immersive Experiences and Applications for Desktop, Web, and Mobile, O'Reilly Media.
2. Matthew Ball, The Metaverse: And How It Will Revolutionize Everything, Liveright Publishing.

Reference Books:

1. Mark Van Rijmenam, Step into the Metaverse: How the Immersive Internet Will Unlock a Trillion-Dollar Social Economy, Wiley.
2. Josh O'Kane, The Metaverse Economy: How Web3, Blockchain, and AI Are Shaping the Future of Business.
3. Andrew T. Duchowski, Eye Tracking Methodology: Theory and Practice, Springer.

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY4101	CYBER LAWS AND SECURITY POLICIES						

Course Objective:

This course provides to know the cyber laws and different security policies and to know the different ethical responsibilities in the present world and student can able know how the cyber employ will be in the organization and to know the different organization and human adoption rights

Course Outcomes:

- CO1:** Explain the fundamentals of computer security, threats, standards, legislation, and privacy considerations. (K2)
- CO2:** Describe secure system planning, security policies, Orange Book requirements, and network security concepts. (K2)
- CO3:** Develop and implement information security policies, procedures, and asset classification standards. (K3)
- CO4:** Apply information security principles, employee responsibilities, and secure administration practices in organizations. (K3)
- CO5:** Analyze organizational, human, and management aspects of information security and evaluate security management standards. (K4)

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to Computer Security: Definition, Threats to security, Government requirements, Information Protection and Access Controls, Computer security efforts, Standards, Computer Security mandates and legislation, Privacy considerations, International security activity.

UNIT-II

Secure System Planning and administration, Introduction to the orange book, Security policy requirements, accountability, assurance and documentation requirements, Network Security, The Redbook and Government network evaluations.

UNIT-III

Information security policies and procedures: Corporate policies- Tier 1, Tier 2 and Tier3 policies -process management-planning and preparation-developing policies-asset classification policy-developing standards.

UNIT- IV

Information security: fundamentals-Employee responsibilities- information classification- Information handling- Tools of information security- Information processing-secure program administration.

UNIT-V

Organizational and Human Security: Adoption of Information Security Management Standards, Human Factors in Security- Role of information security professionals.

Text Books:

1. Debby Russell and Sr. G.T Gangemi, "Computer Security Basics (Paperback)", 2nd Edition, O' Reilly Media, 2006.
2. Thomas R. Peltier, "Information Security policies and procedures: A Practitioner's Reference", 2nd Edition Prentice Hall, 2004.
3. Kenneth J. Knapp, "Cyber Security and Global Information Assurance: Threat Analysis and Response Solutions", IGI Global, 2009.

References Books

1. Thomas R Peltier, Justin Peltier and John blackley, "Information Security Fundamentals", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 1996
2. Jonathan Rosenoer, "Cyber law: the Law of the Internet", Springer-verlag, 1997
3. James Graham, "Cyber Security Essentials" Averbach Publication T & F Group.

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CY41L1	ETHICAL HACKING (SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE)						

Course Objectives:

The main objective of this course is to render every database-based transaction safe, secure and simple. We aim to transform the internet security industry by infusing professionalism and a never before seen efficiency.

Course Outcomes: By the end of the course students will

CO1: Understand Windows system components, security features, and basic configuration settings.(K2)

CO2: Apply system configuration and security settings using Windows tools and command-line utilities.(K3)

CO3: Analyze password mechanisms and system vulnerabilities from a security perspective.(K4)

CO4: Apply basic Perl programming concepts to develop simple programs.(K3)

CO5: Evaluate different types of malware and suggest appropriate protection methods.(K5)

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Hacking Windows: BIOS Passwords, Windows Login Passwords, Changing Windows Visuals, Cleaning Your Tracks, Internet Explorer Users, Cookies, URL Address Bar, Netscape Communicator, Cookies URL History, The Registry, Baby Sitter Programs.

UNIT-II

Advanced Windows Hacking: Editing your Operating Systems by editing Explorer.exe, The Registry, The Registry Editor, Description of .reg file, Command Line Registry Arguments, Other System Files, Some Windows & DOS Tricks, Customize DOS, Clearing the CMOS without opening your PC, The Untold Windows Tips and Tricks Manual, Exiting Windows the Cool and Quick Way, Ban Shutdowns: A Trick to Play, Disabling Display of Drives in My Computer, Take Over the Screen Saver, Pop a Banner each time Windows Boots, Change the Default Locations, Secure your Desktop Icons and Settings.

UNIT-III

Getting Past the Password: Passwords: An Introduction, Password Cracking, Cracking the Windows Login Password, The Glide Code, Windows Screen Saver Password, XOR, Internet Connection Password, Sam Attacks, Cracking Unix Password Files, HTTP Basic Authentication, BIOS Passwords, Cracking Other Passwords, .

UNIT-IV

The Perl Manual: Perl: The Basics, Scalars, Interacting with User by getting Input, Chomp() and Chop(), Operators, Binary Arithmetic Operators, The Exponentiation Operator(**), The Unary Arithmetic Operators, Other General Operators, Conditional Statements, Assignment Operators. The?: Operator, Loops, The While Loop, The For Loop, Arrays, THE FOR EACH LOOP: Moving through an Array, Functions Associated with Arrays, Push() and Pop(), Unshift() and Shift(), Splice(), Default Variables, \$_, @ARGV, Input Output, Opening Files for Reading, Another Special VariableS.

UNIT-V

How does a Virus Work? What is a Virus?, Boot Sector Viruses (MBR or Master Boot Record), File or Program Viruses, Multipartite Viruses, Stealth Viruses, Polymorphic Viruses, Macro Viruses, Blocking Direct Disk Access, Recognizing Master Boot Record (MBR) Modifications, Identifying Unknown Device Drivers, How do I make my own Virus?, Macro Viruses, Using Assembly to Create your own Virus, How to Modify a Virus so Scan won't Catch it, How to Create New Virus Strains, Simple Encryption Methods.

Text Books:

1. Patrick Engbreton: "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing: Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made Easy", 1st Edition, Syngress publication,2011.
2. **Randal L. Schwartz**, *Learning Perl*, O'Reilly Media 8th edition.
3. **Jon Erickson**, *Hacking: The Art of Exploitation*, No Starch Press, 2nd edition.

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC41MC	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA (Audit Course)						

Course Objectives:

- Understand the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civil rights perspective.
- To address the growth of Indian opinion regarding modern Indian intellectuals' constitutional role and entitlement to civil and economic rights as well as the emergence of nationhood in the early years of Indian nationalism.
- To address the role of socialism in India after the commencement of the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917 and its impact on the initial drafting of the Indian Constitution.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understand Indian Constitution's history, drafting, philosophy, preamble, and features.

CO2: Know fundamental rights, duties, and directive principles in Constitution.

CO3: Appreciate structure, powers, and functions of legislative, executive, judiciary.

CO4: Comprehend local administration structure, roles, and grassroots democratic governance.

CO5: Grasp Election Commissions' roles and welfare institutions for marginalized groups.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I: History of Making of the Indian Constitution: History, Drafting Committee, (Composition & Working) Philosophy of the Indian Constitution- Preamble, Salient, Features

UNIT-II: Contours of Constitutional Rights & Duties: Fundamental Rights, Right to Equality, Right to Freedom, Right against Exploitation, Right to Freedom of Religion, Cultural and Educational Rights, Right to Constitutional Remedies, Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties.

UNIT-III: Organs of Governance: Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqualifications, Powers and Functions, Executive- President, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges, Qualifications, Powers and Functions

UNIT-IV: Local Administration: District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative CEO of Municipal Corporation, Pachayati raj: Introduction, PRI: ZilaPachayat, Elected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Position and role, Block level: Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments), Village level: Role of Elected and

Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy

UNIT-V: Election Commission: Election Commission: Role and Functioning, Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners, State Election Commission: Role and Functioning, Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

Text Books:

1. The Constitution of India, 1st Edition, (Bare Act), Government Publication, 1950
2. Framing of Indian Constitution, 1st Edition, Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar 2015

Reference Books:

1. Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edition, M. P. Jain, Lexis Nexis, 2014



MINORS

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4106	COMPUTER NETWORKS						

Course Objectives:

- To understand the different types of networks
- To discuss the software and hardware components of a network
- To develop an understanding the principles of computer networks.
- To familiarize with OSI model and the functions of layered structure.
- To explain networking protocols, algorithms and design perspectives.

Course Outcomes (CO): After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1:** Identify the software and hardware components of a Computer network. (L1)
- CO2:** Explain the functionality of each layer of a computer network. (L2)
- CO3:** Identify and analyze flow control, congestion control, and routing issues. (L4)
- CO4:** Analyze and interpret the functionality and effectiveness of the routing protocols. (L4)
- CO5:** Choose the appropriate transport protocol based on the application requirements. (L3)

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I: Introduction: Types of Computer Networks, Broadband Access Networks, Mobile and Wireless Access Networks, Content Provider Networks, Transit networks, Enterprise Networks, Network technology from local to global, Personal Area Networks, Local Area Networks, Home Networks, Metropolitan Area Networks, Wide Area Networks, Internetworks, Network Protocols, Design Goals, Protocol Layering, Connections and Reliability, Service Primitives, The Relationship of Services to Protocols, Reference Models, The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model, A Critique of the OSI Model and Protocols, A Critique of the TCP/IP Reference Model and Protocols.

UNIT-II: The Data Link Layer: Guided Transmission Media, Persistent Storage, Twisted Pairs, Coaxial Cable, Power Lines, Fiber Optics, Data Link Layer Design Issues, Services Provided To The Network Layer, Framing Error Control, Flow Control, Error Detection And Correction, Error- Correcting Codes, Error-Detecting Codes, Elementary Data Link Protocols, Initial Simplifying Assumptions Basic Transmission And Receipt, Simplex Link-Layer Protocols, Improving Efficiency, Bidirectional Transmission, Multiple Frames In Flight, Examples Of Full-Duplex, Sliding Window Protocols, The Channel Allocation Problem, Static Channel Allocation, Assumptions For Dynamic Channel Allocation, Multiple Access Protocols, Aloha, Carrier Sense Multiple Access Protocols, Collision-Free Protocols, Limited-Contention Protocols, Wireless LAN Protocols, Ethernet, Classic Ethernet Physical Layer, Classic Ethernet Mac Sublayer Protocol, Ethernet Performance, Switched Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40- And 100-Gigabit Ethernet, Retrospective On Ethernet.

UNIT-III: The Network Layer: Network Layer Design Issues, Store-And-Forward Packet Switching, Services Provided To The Transport Layer, Implementation Of Connectionless Service, Implementation Of



Connection-Oriented Service, Comparison Of Virtual-Circuit And Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms In A Single Network, The Optimality Principle, Shortest Path Algorithm, Flooding, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Hierarchical Routing Within a Network, Broadcast Routing, Multicast Routing, Anycast Routing, Traffic Management at The Network Layer, The Need for Traffic Management: Congestion, Approaches To Traffic Management, Internetworking, Internetworks: An Overview, How Networks differ, Connecting Heterogeneous Networks, Connecting Endpoints Across Heterogeneous Networks, Internetwork Routing: Routing Across Multiple Networks Supporting Different Packet Sizes: Packet Fragmentation, The Network Layer In The Internet, The IP Version 4 Protocol, IP Addresses, IP Version 6, Internet Control Protocols, Label Switching and MPLS, OSPF—An Interior Gateway Routing Protocol, BGP—The Exterior Gateway Routing Protocol, Internet Multicasting.

UNIT-IV: The Transport Layer: The Transport Service, Services Provided To The Upper Layers, Transport Service Primitives, Berkeley Sockets, An Example Of Socket Programming: An Internet File Server, Elements Of Transport Protocols, Addressing, Connection Establishment, Connection Release, Error Control And Flow Control, Multiplexing, Crash Recovery, Congestion Control, Desirable Bandwidth Allocation, Regulating The Sending Rate, Wireless Issues, The Internet Transport Protocols: UDP, Introduction To UDP, Remote Procedure Call, Real-Time Transport Protocols, The Internet Transport Protocols: TCP, Introduction To TCP, The TCP Service Model, The TCP Protocol, The TCP Segment Header, TCP Connection Establishment, TCP Connection Release.

UNIT-V: The Application Layer: Electronic Mail, Architecture and Services, The User Agent, Message Formats, Message Transfer, Final Delivery, The World Wide Web, Architectural Overview, Static Web Objects, Dynamic Web Pages and Web Applications, HTTP and HTTPS, Web Privacy, Content Delivery, Content and Internet Traffic, Server Farms and Web Proxies, Content Delivery Networks, Peer-To-Peer Networks, Evolution of The Internet.

Textbook:

1. Andrew Tanenbaum, Feamster Wetherall, Computer Networks, 6th Edition, Global Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Publication, 2017.
2. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, “Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach”, 6th edition, Pearson, 2019.
3. YouluZheng, ShakilAkthar, “Networks for Computer Scientists and Engineers”, Oxford Publishers, 2016.

Online Learning Resources:

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/25>
- <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/computer-networks.html>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183>

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE:	INTRODUCTION TO CYBER SECURITY						

Course Objectives:

- Understand the threats in networks and security concepts.
- Apply authentication applications in different networks.
- Understand security services for email.
- Awareness of firewall and its applications.

Course Outcomes: By the end of the course, the student should be able to:

- CO1:** Differentiate among different types of security attacks.
- CO2:** Define computer forensics.
- CO3:** Identify the process in taking digital evidence.
- CO4:** Describe how to conduct an investigation using methods of memory, operating system, network and email forensics with different forensic tools.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I: Introduction to Information Security Fundamentals and Best Practices: Protecting Your Computer and its Contents, Securing Computer Networks--Basics of Networking, Compromised Computers, Secure Communications and Information Security Best Practices, Privacy Guidelines, Safe Internet Usage.

UNIT-II: Ethics in Cyber Security & Cyber Law: Privacy, Intellectual Property, Professional Ethics, Freedom of Speech, Fair User and Ethical Hacking, Trademarks, Internet Fraud, Electronic Evidence, Cyber Crimes.

UNIT-III: Penetration Testing: Overview of the web from a penetration testers perspective, Exploring the various servers and clients, Discussion of the various web architectures, Discussion of the different types of vulnerabilities, defining a web application test scope and process, Defining types of penetration testing.

UNIT-IV: Web Application Security: Common Issues in Web Apps, what is XSS, SQL injection, CSRF, Password Vulnerabilities, SSL, CAPTCHA, Session Hijacking, Local and Remote File Inclusion, Audit Trails, Web Server Issues. Forensics & Network Assurance: Forensic Technologies, Digital Evidence Collection, Evidentiary Reporting, Layered Defense, Surveillance and Reconnaissance, Outsider Thread Protection

UNIT-V: Information Risk Management: Asset Evaluation and Business Impact Analysis, Risk Identification, Risk Quantification, Risk Response Development and Control, Security Policy, Compliance, and Business Continuity. Forensic investigation using Access Data FTK, En-Case Cyber Incident Analysis and Response: Incident Preparation, Incident Detection and Analysis. Containment, Eradication, and Recovery. Proactive and Post-Incident Cyber Services, CIA triangle

Text Books:

1. Cyber Security & Digital Forensics by Anas Zakir, Clever Fox Publishing, Publication Date- 2022
2. "Beginners Guide To Ethical Hacking and Cyber Security ", by Abhinav Ojha, Khanna Publishers, First Edition, Publication Date-2023

Reference Books:

1. The Official CHFI Study Guide for Computer Hacking Forensic Investigator by Dave Kleiman
2. CISSP Study Guide, 6th Edition by James M. Stewart

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE:	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY						

Course Objectives:

- Explain the objectives of information security
- Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Discusses the Mathematics of Cryptography
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of Symmetric and Asymmetric cryptographic Algorithms
- Discusses the Network layer, Transport Layer and Application layer Protocols Enhanced security mechanisms

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, student will be able to

- CO1:** Student will be able to understand security issues related to computer networks and learn different symmetric key techniques [K2]
- CO2:** Students will be able learn mathematic of cryptography for symmetric and Asymmetric algorithms and apply this knowledge to understand the Cryptographic algorithms [K3]
- CO3:** Students will be able learn different types of symmetric and Asymmetric algorithms [K3]
- CO4:** Students will be able learn different algorithms of Hash functions, message authentication and digital signature and their importance to the security [K4]
- CO5:** Students will be able learn different Enhanced security protocols of Application Layer, Transport Layer and Network layer [K4]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security Cryptography. Classical Encryption Techniques-symmetric cipher model, Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Rotor Machines, Stenography.

UNIT-II

Introduction to Symmetric Cryptography: Algebraic Structures-Groups, Rings, Fields, $GF(2^n)$ fields, Polynomials.

Mathematics of Asymmetric cryptography: Primes, Checking For Primness, Eulers phi-functions, Fermat's Little Theorem, Euler's Theorem, Generating Primes, Primality Testing, Factorization, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Quadratic Congruence, Exponentiation And Logarithm.

UNIT-III

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers: RC4, RC5.

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elgamal Cryptographic system, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

UNIT-IV

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions, Two Simple Hash Functions, Requirements and Security, Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining, Secure Hash Algorithms (SHA).

Message Authentication Codes: Message Authentication Requirements, Message Authentication Functions, Requirements for Message Authentication Codes, Security of MAC'S, MAC'S Based on Hash Functions: HMAC, MAC'S Based On Block Ciphers: DAA And CMAC.

Digital Signatures: Digital Signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme, Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm, RSA-PSS Digital Signature Algorithm.

UNIT-V

Network and Internet Security: Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Transport Level Security, HTTPS, SSH.

IP Security: IP Security Overview, IP Security Policy, Encapsulating Security Payload, Authentication Header Protocol.

Electronic-Mail Security: Internet-mail Security, Email Format, Email Threats and Comprehensive Email Security, S/MIME, PGP.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2017
2. Cryptography and Network Security: Behrouz A. Forouzan Debdeep, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015

Reference Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
2. Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory: Wade Trappe, Lawrence C. Washington, Pearson.
3. Modern Cryptography: Theory and Practice By Wenbo Mao. Pearson

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23CC4105	BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY						

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of Block Chain and various types of block chain and consensus mechanism.
- To understand public block chain system, Private block chain system and consortium block chain.
- Able to know the security issues of blockchain technology.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT – I:**

Fundamentals of Blockchain: Introduction, Origin of Blockchain, Blockchain Solution, Components of Blockchain, Block in a Blockchain, the Technology and the Future.

Blockchain Types and Consensus Mechanism: Introduction, Decentralization and Distribution, Types of Blockchain, Consensus Protocol.

Cryptocurrency: Bitcoin, Altcoin and Token: Introduction, Bitcoin and the Cryptocurrency, Cryptocurrency Basics, Types of Cryptocurrencies, Cryptocurrency Usage.

UNIT – II:

Public Blockchain System: Introduction, Public Blockchain, Popular Public Blockchains, the Bitcoin Blockchain, Ethereum Blockchain.

Smart Contracts: Introduction, Smart Contract, Characteristics of a Smart Contract, Types of Smart Contracts, Types of Oracles, Smart Contracts in Ethereum, Smart Contracts in Industry.

UNIT – III:

Private Blockchain System: Introduction, Key Characteristics of Private Blockchain, Private Blockchain, Private Blockchain Examples, Private Blockchain and Open Source, E-commerce Site Example, Various Commands (Instructions) in E-commerce Blockchain, Smart Contract in Private Environment, State Machine, Different Algorithms of Permissioned Blockchain, Byzantine Fault, Multichain.

Consortium Blockchain: Introduction, Key Characteristics of Consortium Blockchain, Need of Consortium Blockchain, Hyperledger Platform, Overview of Ripple, Overview of Corda.

Initial Coin Offering: Introduction, Blockchain Fundraising Methods, Launching an ICO, Investing in an ICO, Pros and Cons of Initial Coin Offering, Successful Initial Coin Offerings, Evolution of ICO, ICO Platforms.

UNIT – IV:

Security in Blockchain: Introduction, Security Aspects in Bitcoin, Security and Privacy Challenges of Blockchain in General, Performance and Scalability, Identity Management and Authentication, Regulatory Compliance and Assurance, Safeguarding Blockchain Smart Contract (DApp), Security Aspects in Hyperledger Fabric.

Applications of Blockchain: Introduction, Blockchain in Banking and Finance, Blockchain in Education, Blockchain in Energy, Blockchain in Healthcare, Blockchain in Real-estate, Blockchain in Supply Chain, The Blockchain and IoT. Limitations and Challenges of Blockchain.

UNIT – V:

Blockchain Case Studies:

Case Study 1 – Retail,

Case Study 2 – Banking and Financial Services, Case Study 3 – Healthcare,

Case Study 4 – Energy and Utilities.

Blockchain Platform using Python: Introduction, Learn How to Use Python Online Editor, Basic Programming Using Python, Python Packages for Blockchain.

Blockchain platform using Hyperledger Fabric: Introduction, Components of Hyperledger Fabric Network, Chain codes from Developer.ibm.com, Blockchain Application Using Fabric Java SDK.

Text book:

1. “Block chain Technology”, Chandramouli Subramanian, Asha A.George, Abhilasj K A and Meena Karthikeyan , Universities Press.

Reference Books:

1. Blockchain Blue print for Economy, Melanie Swan, SPD Oreilly.
2. Blockchain for Business, Jai Singh Arun, Jerry Cuomo, Nitin Gauar, Pearson Addition Wesley

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE:	CLOUD COMPUTING						

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, serverless computing and cloud- centric Internet of Things.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT -I:**

Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals, Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google AppEngine).

UNIT-II

Cloud Enabling Technologies, Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

UNIT-III

Virtualization and Containers, Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker), container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

UNIT-IV:

Cloud computing challenges, Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds, cloud computing security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

UNIT -V

Advanced concepts in cloud computing, Serverless computing, Function-as-a-Service, serverless computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. OpenFaaS) serverless platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, ThamaraiSelvi, ShivanandaPoojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE:	CYBER SECURITY LAB						

Course Objective: To get practical exposure to Cybersecurity threats and Forensics tools.

Course Outcome:

- Get the skill to identify cyber threats/attacks.
- Get the knowledge to solve security issues in day-to-day life.
- Able to use Autopsy tools
- Perform Memory capture and analysis
- Demonstrate Network analysis using Network miner tools

List of Experiments:

1. Perform an Experiment for port scanning with nmap
2. Set up a honeypot and monitor the honeypot on the network
3. Install Jscript/Cryptool tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate Asymmetric, Symmetric crypto algorithm, Hash and Digital/PKI signatures.
4. Generate minimum 10 passwords of length 12 characters using openssl command
5. Perform practical approach to implement Footprinting - Gathering target information using Dmitry-Dmagic, UA tester
6. Work with sniffers for monitoring network communication (Wireshark).
7. Using Snort, perform real-time traffic analysis and packet logging.
8. Perform email analysis using the Autopsy tool.
9. Perform Registry analysis and get boot time logging using process monitor tool
10. Perform File type detection using Autopsy tool
11. Perform Memory capture and analysis using FTK imager tool
12. Perform Network analysis using the Network Miner tool

Text Books:

1. Real Digital Forensics for Handheld Devices, E.P. Dorothy, Auerback Publications, 2013.
2. The Basics of Digital Forensics: The Primer for Getting Started in Digital Forensics, J. Sammons, Syngress Publishing, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Handbook of Digital Forensics and Investigation, E. Casey, Academic Press, 2010.
2. Malware Forensics Field Guide for Windows Systems: Digital Forensics Field Guides, C.H. Malin, E. Casey and J.M. Aquilina, Syngress, 2012.
3. The Best Damn Cybercrime and Digital Forensics Book Period, J. Wiles and A. Reyes, Syngress, 2007.

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	0	0	3	30	70	100	1.5
SUBCODE:	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY LAB						

Course Objectives:

- To learn basic understanding of cryptography, how it has evolved, and some key encryption techniques used today.
- To understand and implement encryption and decryption using Ceaser Cipher, Substitution Cipher, Hill Cipher.

List of Experiments:

1. Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value 'Hello World'. The program should XOR each character in this string with 0 and displays the result.
2. Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value 'Hello World'. The program should AND or and XOR each character in this string with 127 and display the result
3. Write a Java program to perform encryption and decryption using the following algorithms:
 - a) Ceaser Cipher
 - b) Substitution Cipher
 - c) Hill Cipher
4. Write a Java program to implement the DES algorithm logic
5. Write a C/JAVA program to implement the BlowFish algorithm logic
6. Write a C/JAVA program to implement the Rijndael algorithm logic.
7. Using Java Cryptography, encrypt the text "Hello world" using BlowFish. Create your own key using Java key tool.
8. Write a Java program to implement RSA Algorithm
9. Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript. Consider the end user as one of the parties (Alice) and the JavaScript application as other party (bob).
10. Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm in JAVA.



OPEN ELECTIVES

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4150	Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation (OPEN ELECTIVES-I)						

Course Objectives: By the end of the program, students will be / able to:

- Inspired; develop entrepreneurial mind-set and attributes; entrepreneurial skill sets for venture creation and intrapreneurial leadership
- Apply process of problem-opportunity identification and feasibility assessment through developing a macro perspective of the real market, industries, domains and customers while using design thinking principles to refine and pivot their venture idea.
- Analyse Customer and Market segmentation, estimate Market size, develop and validate Customer Persona.
- Initiate Solution design, Prototype for Proof of Concept. Understand MVP development and validation techniques to determine Product-Market fit
- Craft initial Business and Revenue models, financial planning and pricing strategy for profitability and financial feasibility of a venture. Understand relevance and viability of informal and formal funding with respect to different business models.
- Understand and develop Go-to-Market strategies with a focus on digital marketing channels.
- Understand and apply story telling skills in presenting a persuasive and defensible Venture Pitch.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to

- CO1:** Develop an entrepreneurial mindset and appreciate the concepts of entrepreneurship, cultivate essential attributes to become an entrepreneur or Intrapreneur and demonstrate skills such as problem solving, team building, creativity and leadership. [K3]
- CO2:** Comprehend the process of problem-opportunity identification through design thinking, identify market potential and customers while developing a compelling value proposition solution.
- CO3:** Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability. [K4]
- CO4:** Build Prototype for Proof of Concept and validate MVP of their practice venture idea [K6]
- CO5:** Create business plan, conduct financial analysis and feasibility analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture. [K6]
- CO6:** Prepare and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract.

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I: Entrepreneurship Fundamentals & Context: Meaning and concept, attributes and mindset of entrepreneurial and intrapreneurial leadership, role models in each and their role in economic development. An understanding of how to build entrepreneurial mindset, skillsets, attributes and

networks while on campus.

Core Teaching Tool: Simulation, Game, Industry Case Studies (Personalized for students – 16 industries to choose from), Venture Activity

UNIT II: Problem & Customer Identification: Understanding and analysing the macro-Problem and Industry perspective, technological, socio economic and urbanization trends and their implication on new opportunities. Identifying passion, identifying and defining problem using Design thinking principles. Analysing problem and validating with the potential customer. Iterating problem-customer fit. Understanding customer segmentation, creating and validating customer personas. Competition and Industry trends mapping and assessing initial opportunity.

Core Teaching Tool: Several types of activities including Class, game, Gen AI, ‘Get out of the Building’ and Venture Activity.

UNIT III: Solution design, Prototyping & Opportunity Assessment and Sizing - Understanding Customer Jobs-to-be-done and crafting innovative solution design to map to customer’s needs and create a strong value proposition. Developing Problem-solution fit in an iterative manner. Understanding prototyping and MVP. Developing a feasibility prototype with differentiating value, features and benefits. Initial testing for proof-of-concept and iterate on the prototype. Assess relative market position via competition analysis, sizing the market and assess scope and potential scale of the opportunity.

Core Teaching Tool: Venture Activity, no-code Innovation tools, Class activity

UNIT IV: Business & Financial Model, Go-to-Market Plan Introduction to Business model and types, Lean approach, 9 block lean canvas model, riskiest assumptions to Business models. Importance of Build - Measure – Lean approach.

Business planning: components of Business plan- Sales plan, People plan and financial plan.

Financial Planning: Types of costs, preparing a financial plan for profitability using financial template, understanding basics of Unit economics and analysing financial performance.

Introduction to Marketing and Sales, Selecting the Right Channel, creating digital presence, building customer acquisition strategy. Choosing a form of business organization specific to your venture, identifying sources of funds: Debt & Equity, Map the Start-up Lifecycle to Funding Options.

Core Teaching Tool: Founder Case Studies – Sama and SecurelyShare; Class activity and discussions; Venture Activities.

UNIT V: Scale Outlook and Venture Pitch readiness - Understand and identify potential and aspiration for scale vis a vis your venture idea. Persuasive Storytelling and its key components. Build an Investor ready pitch deck.

Core Teaching Tool: Expert talks; Cases; Class activity and discussions; Venture Activities.

Suggested Reading:

- Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, Dean A. Shepherd, Sabyasachi Sinha (2020). 4Entrepreneurship, McGrawHill, 11th Edition.
- Ries, E. (2011). The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to



Create Radically Successful Businesses. Crown Business

- Osterwalder, A., & Pigneur, Y. (2010). Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visionaries, Game Changers, and Challengers. John Wiley & Sons.
- Simon Sinek (2011) Start with Why, Penguin Books limited
- Brown Tim (2019) Change by Design Revised & Updated: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation, Harper Business
- Namita Thapar (2022) The Dolphin and the Shark: Stories on Entrepreneurship, Penguin Books Limited
- Saras D. Sarasvathy, (2008) Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise, Elgar Publishing Ltd

Web Resources

- Learning resource- Ignite 5.0 Course Wadhwani platform (Includes 200+ components of custom created modular content + 500+ components of the most relevant curated content)

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4152	Java Programming (OPEN ELECTIVES-I)						

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The learning objectives of this course are to:

- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the students would be able to:

CO1: Interpret the syntax and semantics of java programs language and OOPs concepts. [K2]

CO2: Make use of different predefined classes and packages and interfaces to develop programs using OOPs concepts. [K3]

CO3: Apply exception handling and FILE I/O operations on java programs. [K3]

CO4: Make use of Multithreading and String handling Functions on java. [K3]

CO5: Make use of Java FX and Event-Handling to in the design of GUI Applications. [K3]

UNIT I:

Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators : Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, Introduction to Operators, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if-else Expressions, Ternary Operator?:, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression, do-while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For-Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT II:

Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

UNIT III:

Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT IV:

Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java (Text Book 2)

UNIT V:

String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L.Juneja, Oxford.
2. Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, DebasisSamanta, MonalisaSarma, Cambridge, 2023.
3. JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
2. Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618816347_shared/overview

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4109	Operating Systems (OPEN ELECTIVES-II)						

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions

Course Outcomes:

CO 1: Classify various operating system generations, functions and services. [K2]

CO 2: Analyze process scheduling, management and synchronization. [K4]

CO 3: Analyze deadlock prevention, detection, avoidance and recovery techniques [K4]

CO 4: Analyze various memory management and storage management techniques [K4].

CO 5: Analyze the concepts of file system [K2]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems.

System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT-II

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication.

Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues.

CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT- III

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization.

Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT-IV

Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping.

Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement, Allocation of frames, Thrashing.

Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

UNIT-V

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management; File-System Internals: File- System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing.

Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix.

Text Books:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum AS, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Operating Systems-Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D. M. Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2013

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/> <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4153	Fundamentals of Unix Programming (OPEN ELECTIVES-II)						

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the fundamentals of the UNIX operating system, including its file system structure, command-line interface, and basic utilities.
- To enable students to apply core UNIX concepts such as file handling, shell scripting, redirection, piping, and text processing using standard command-line tools.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course, the students would be able to

CO 1: *Demonstrate* the ability to navigate the UNIX file system. [K2]

CO 2: *Apply* basic UNIX commands for file and directory management using command-line syntax and wildcards. [K3]

CO 3: *Apply input and output redirection and piping to connect and manage UNIX command operations.* [K3]

CO 4: *Demonstrate* the use of C shell, bash, and korn shell features to perform basic command automation. [K2].

CO 5: *Use* UNIX text processing tools like vi, sed, and grep to perform simple search and replace operations. [K3]

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction to unix-A brief history of Unix, The Unix kernel, The UNIX file system Getting started navigating the file system, The file system structure, Directories and files, Pathnames, Navigating the file system, Exercise: Logging on to the system.

UNIT-II

Unix Basic Commands: Command line syntax, Basic file handling commands , Directory handling commands , Filename wildcard characters.

UNIT-III

Redirection and Pipes : Input redirection, Output redirection, Pipes.

UNIT-IV

C Shell Programming: Recalling and Editing Commands, Overview, The bash shell, the korn shell.

UNIT-V

Searching and Replacing Text : Replacing text ,Using the vi editor, Using sed for search and replace , Searching for text with grep, Linking files, Exercises: Searching and Replacing Text

TEXT BOOKS:

- Gail Anderson and Paul Anderson, "The Unix C Shell Field Guide", Prentice-Hall, 1986.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Richard Petersen, "Linux - The Complete Reference", 6th Ed., TMH, 2008.

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4152	JAVA PROGRAMMING (OPEN ELECTIVES-I)						

Course Objectives: The learning objectives of this course are to:

- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

SYLLABUS:

UNIT I:

Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators : Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, Introduction to Operators, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if–else Expressions, Ternary Operator ?:, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression, do–while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For–Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT II

Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

UNIT III

Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three-dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT IV

Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java (Text Book 2)

UNIT V

String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread- Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java Database Connectivity: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Installing MySQL and MySQL Connector/J, JDBC Environment Setup, Establishing JDBC Database Connections, ResultSet Interface.

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

Text Books:

- 1) JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L.Juneja, Oxford.
- 2) Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, Debasis Samanta, Monalisa Sarma, Cambridge, 2023.
- 3) JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

References Books:

- 1) The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
- 2) Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

Online Resources:

- 1) <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
- 2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618816347_shared/overview

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4109	OPERATING SYSTEMS (Open Electives-II)						

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions.

SYLLABUS:**UNIT - I**

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems **System Structures:** Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT - II

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication.

Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues.

CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT – III

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization.

Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT - IV

Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping.

Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement, Allocation of frames, Thrashing.

Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

UNIT - V

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management; File-System Internals: File- System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing.

Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix.

Text Books:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum A S, 4th Edition, Pearson , 2016

Reference Books:

1. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D.M Dhamdhare, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

Online Learning Resources:

1. [https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/1061061 44/](https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/) <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4111	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Open Electives-III)						

Course Objectives: The main objectives of the course is to

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

SYLLABUS:

UNIT -I

Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

UNIT -II

Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus.

BASIC SQL: Simple Data baseschema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

UNIT -III

SQL: Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions (Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion). Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view(updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT -IV

Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Codd normal form (BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form (4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT -V

Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.

Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

Text Books:

- 1) Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
- 2) Database System Concepts, 5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan, TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

Reference Books:

- 1) Introduction to Database Systems, 8th edition, C J Date, Pearson.
- 2) Database Management System, 6th edition, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
- 3) Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

Web-Resources:

- 1) <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
- 2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01275806667282022456_shared/overview

IV B.Tech. I Semester	L	T	P	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Credits
	3	0	0	30	70	100	3
SUBCODE: R23OE4106	COMPUTER NETWORKS (Open Electives-IV)						

Course Objectives:

- To understand the different types of networks
- To discuss the software and hardware components of a network
- To develop an understanding, the principles of computer networks.
- To familiarize with OSI model and the functions of layered structure.
- To explain networking protocols, algorithms and design perspectives.

Course Outcomes (CO): After completion of the course, students will be able to

- Identify the software and hardware components of a Computer network. (L1)
- Explain the functionality of each layer of a computer network. (L2)
- Identify and analyze flow control, congestion control, and routing issues. (L4)
- Analyze and interpret the functionality and effectiveness of the routing protocols. (L4)
- Choose the appropriate transport protocol based on the application requirements. (L3)

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Types of Computer Networks, Broadband Access Networks, Mobile and Wireless Access Networks, Content Provider Networks, Transit networks, Enterprise Networks, Network technology from local to global, Personal Area Networks, Local Area Networks, Home Networks, Metropolitan Area Networks, Wide Area Networks, Internetworks, Network Protocols, Design Goals, Protocol Layering, Connections and Reliability, Service Primitives, The Relationship of Services to Protocols, Reference Models, The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model, A Critique of the OSI Model and Protocols, A Critique of the TCP/IP Reference Model and Protocols.

UNIT-II

The Data Link Layer: Guided Transmission Media, Persistent Storage, Twisted Pairs, Coaxial Cable, Power Lines, Fiber Optics, Data Link Layer Design Issues, Services Provided To The Network Layer, Framing Error Control, Flow Control, Error Detection And Correction, Error- Correcting Codes, Error-Detecting Codes, Elementary Data Link Protocols, Initial Simplifying Assumptions Basic Transmission And Receipt, Simplex Link-Layer Protocols, Improving Efficiency, Bidirectional Transmission, Multiple Frames In Flight, Examples Of Full-Duplex, Sliding Window Protocols, The Channel Allocation Problem, Static Channel Allocation, Assumptions For Dynamic Channel Allocation, Multiple Access Protocols, Aloha, Carrier Sense Multiple Access Protocols, Collision-Free Protocols, Limited-Contention Protocols, Wireless LAN Protocols, Ethernet, Classic Ethernet Physical Layer, Classic Ethernet Mac Sublayer Protocol, Ethernet Performance, Switched Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40- And 100-Gigabit Ethernet, Retrospective On Ethernet.

**UNIT-III**

The Network Layer: Network Layer Design Issues, Store-And-Forward Packet Switching, Services Provided To The Transport Layer, Implementation Of Connectionless Service, Implementation Of Connection-Oriented Service, Comparison Of Virtual-Circuit And Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms In A Single Network, The Optimality Principle, Shortest Path Algorithm, Flooding, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Hierarchical Routing Within a Network, Broadcast Routing, Multicast Routing, Anycast Routing, Traffic Management at The Network Layer, The Need for Traffic Management: Congestion, Approaches To Traffic Management, Internetworking, Internetworks: An Overview, How Networks differ, Connecting Heterogeneous Networks, Connecting Endpoints Across Heterogeneous Networks, Internetwork Routing: Routing Across Multiple Networks Supporting Different Packet Sizes: Packet Fragmentation, The Network Layer In The Internet, The IP Version 4 Protocol, IP Addresses, IP Version 6, Internet Control Protocols, Label Switching and MPLS, OSPF—An Interior Gateway Routing Protocol, BGP—The Exterior Gateway Routing Protocol, Internet Multicasting.

UNIT-IV

The Transport Layer: The Transport Service, Services Provided To The Upper Layers, Transport Service Primitives, Berkeley Sockets, An Example Of Socket Programming: An Internet File Server, Elements Of Transport Protocols, Addressing, Connection Establishment, Connection Release, Error Control And Flow Control, Multiplexing, Crash Recovery, Congestion Control, Desirable Bandwidth Allocation, Regulating The Sending Rate, Wireless Issues, The Internet Transport Protocols: UDP, Introduction To UDP, Remote Procedure Call, Real-Time Transport Protocols, The Internet Transport Protocols: TCP, Introduction To TCP, The TCP Service Model, The TCP Protocol, The TCP Segment Header, TCP Connection Establishment, TCP Connection Release.

UNIT-V

The Application Layer: Electronic Mail, Architecture and Services, The User Agent, Message Formats, Message Transfer, Final Delivery, The World Wide Web, Architectural Overview, Static Web Objects, Dynamic Web Pages and Web Applications, HTTP and HTTPS, Web Privacy, Content Delivery, Content and Internet Traffic, Server Farms and Web Proxies, Content Delivery Networks, Peer-To-Peer Networks, Evolution of The Internet.

Textbook:

1. Andrew Tanenbaum, Feamster Wetherall, Computer Networks, 6th Edition, Global Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Publication 2017
2. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, “Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach”, 6th edition, Pearson, 2019.
3. YouluZheng, ShakilAkthar, “Networks for Computer Scientists and Engineers”, Oxford Publishers, 2016.

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/25>
2. <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/computer-networks.html>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183>